

## REVIEW ARTICLE


 Cite this: *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2020, 49, 2751

# Coordinatively unsaturated metal sites (open metal sites) in metal–organic frameworks: design and applications†

 Ülkü Kökçam-Demir,<sup>‡a</sup> Anna Goldman,<sup>‡a</sup> Leili Esrafilı,<sup>id b</sup> Maniya Gharib,<sup>id b</sup> Ali Morsali,<sup>id ‡\*b</sup> Oliver Weingart<sup>id c</sup> and Christoph Janiak<sup>id ‡\*a</sup>

Metal–organic frameworks (MOFs) can contain open metal sites (OMS) or coordinatively unsaturated sites (CUS) or open coordination sites (OCS) when vacant Lewis acid sites on the metal ions or cluster nodes have been generated. This review combines for the first time all aspects of OMS in MOFs, starting from different preparation strategies over theoretical studies on the effects of OMS with host–guest interactions up to distinct OMS-MOF applications. In the experimental part the focus of this review is on MOFs with proven OMS formation which are not only invoked but are clearly verified by analytical methods.

Received 6th December 2019

DOI: 10.1039/c9cs00609e

[rsc.li/chem-soc-rev](http://rsc.li/chem-soc-rev)

## 1. Introduction

Metal–organic frameworks are three-dimensional coordination networks containing potential voids.<sup>1,2</sup> This subcategory of coordination polymers is built from metal ions or metal clusters linked together by organic ligands. A key characteristic of

MOFs should be their crystallinity for structure determination together with proven (micro-)porosity. An important feature of MOFs over other porous materials such as zeolites and porous carbons<sup>3,4</sup> is the ability to widely design the physiochemical inner surface properties, and thereby establish a large variety in topologies and structures by the deliberate design and selection of organic and inorganic molecular building blocks.<sup>5</sup> MOFs have been considered to be promising candidates for a diversity of potential applications such as gas sorption, including gas separation<sup>6</sup> and storage,<sup>7–9</sup> catalysis,<sup>10–13</sup> photocatalysis,<sup>14</sup> sensing,<sup>15</sup> drug delivery,<sup>16</sup> optical applications<sup>17</sup> and heat transformation.<sup>18–21</sup>

In classical coordination chemistry or organometal chemistry the concept of free coordination sites was already well established. A free coordination site exists in complexes with a lower than the normal coordination number of the metal atom. For those

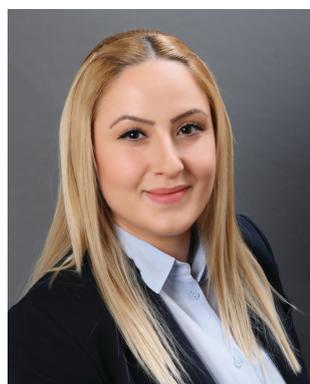
<sup>a</sup> Institut für Anorganische Chemie und Strukturchemie, Heinrich-Heine-Universität Düsseldorf, D-40204 Düsseldorf, Germany. E-mail: [janiak@hhu.de](mailto:janiak@hhu.de)

<sup>b</sup> Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Sciences, Tarbiat Modares University, P.O. Box 14115-175, Tehran, Islamic Republic of Iran. E-mail: [morsali\\_a@modares.ac.ir](mailto:morsali_a@modares.ac.ir)

<sup>c</sup> Institut für Theoretische Chemie und Computerchemie, Heinrich-Heine-Universität Düsseldorf, D-40204 Düsseldorf, Germany. E-mail: [Oliver.Weingart@hhu.de](mailto:Oliver.Weingart@hhu.de)

† Electronic supplementary information (ESI) available. See DOI: 10.1039/c9cs00609e

‡ These authors contributed equally.



Ülkü Kökçam-Demir

Ülkü Kökçam-Demir graduated from Heinrich-Heine University of Düsseldorf with a BSc and an MSc degree in Business Chemistry. Currently, she is pursuing her PhD under the guidance of Prof. Dr Christoph Janiak at the Institute of Bioinorganic Chemistry and Catalysis at the University of Düsseldorf. Her research focuses on the synthesis, characterization and application of new metal–organic framework-based materials for gas adsorption.



Anna Goldman

Anna Goldman graduated from Heinrich-Heine University of Düsseldorf with a MSc degree in Chemistry. She is currently a PhD student at the Institute of Bioinorganic Chemistry and Catalysis under the supervision of Prof. Christoph Janiak. Her research focuses on the synthesis, characterization and application of new monoalkylphosphonate-carboxylate coordination polymer/metal–organic framework-based materials for gas adsorption.

3d metal atoms for which an octahedron with coordination number six would be expected, a missing ligand and only fivefold coordination would establish a free coordination site. Square-planar metal complexes which are often found for  $d^8$  metal atoms have inherently two free coordination sites.<sup>22,23</sup> In ligand substitution reactions with metal complexes the dissociative pathway proceeds through a lower coordination number/free coordination site as the intermediate or transition state. Oxidative addition needs open metal sites with possibility to increase the coordination (and oxidation) number by two. A free coordination site is required *e.g.* for  $\pi$ -coordination of an olefin prior to insertion in the metal-carbon bond of the polymer chain end for olefin polymerization. Many metallo-proteins and -enzymes have free coordination sites before the substrate coordination, *e.g.* the iron atom in hemoglobin is five-fold coordinated before the dioxygen coordination.<sup>24</sup> The “free coordination site” can be temporarily occupied by a labile water (aqua) ligand. Different to open metal sites in MOFs, the “free coordination sites” in classical coordination chemistry

often present only intermediary or transition states. This is due to the presence of solvent molecules as coordination chemistry or catalysis is often conducted in solution. Hence, the potential free coordination sites will then be occupied by labile solvent molecules.<sup>22,25</sup>

Overall, the M-L bond in metal-ligand coordination complexes is often kinetically labile. Thus, in solution there will often be an equilibrium between the desired ligand and competing coordinating solvent molecules like water, alcohols, *etc.*<sup>24</sup> The lability of the metal-ligand bond is an inherent necessity of the use of metal atoms as catalytic centers in metallo-enzymes or technical catalysts. When the thermally activated ligand exchange will be very slow as for kinetically stable (inert) metal complexes, *e.g.* of  $\text{Co}^{3+}$  in  $[\text{Co}(\text{CN})_6]^{3-}$  or  $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]^{3+}$  excitation with light can lead to an effective (fast) ligand exchange through the population of a photoactive excited state. When the light irradiation of the complexes is carried out in water, the  $\text{CN}^-$  or  $\text{NH}_3$  ligand will initially be replaced by an aqua ligand (photoaquation).<sup>22,25</sup>



From left to right: Leili Esrafil and Maniya Gharib

*Leili Esrafil was born in Shabestar, Iran in 1991 and she received her BS degree in 2014 from Tabriz University. Maniya Gharib was born in Tehran in 1990 and earned her BS and MS degree in 2013 and 2015, respectively, at Tehran University. They joined Tarbiat Modares University in 2014 and 2015 to pursue her graduate studies under the supervision of Prof. Ali Morsali. Their research interest focuses on design and engineering of 2D and 3D MOFs and investigate their applications in environmental redemption catalysis and sensing. In particular, they are interested in the synthesis of mixed-metal MOFs and materials with flexibility.*



Ali Morsali

*Professor Ali Morsali received his BS and MS degree from Tarbiat Moallem University and Zanjan University. He then attended Tarbiat Modares University, Tehran and earned his PhD in 2003 and he began his independent career at the Tarbiat Modares University where he has been a Professor in the Department of Chemistry since 2012. He spent two sabbatical periods in the groups of Prof. Hupp and Prof. Farha,*

*Northwestern University in 2016 and with Prof. Omar Yaghi, Berkeley in 2017. Also, in 2019, he spent three months as a scientific visitor at Düsseldorf University in Prof. Christoph Janiak's group. His research interests are primarily in the area of inorganic chemistry, CPs and MOFs.*



Oliver Weingart

*Oliver Weingart received his PhD in Theoretical Chemistry at Duisburg University, Germany in 2005 under the guidance of Prof. V. Buss, working on excited state molecular dynamics of polyene Schiff bases. In 2010, he joined Prof. Walter Thiel's group at the Max-Planck-Institute for Coal Research in Mülheim, Germany. Since 2012 he is a researcher at the Institute of Theoretical and Computational Chemistry at Heinrich-Heine-University*

*Düsseldorf in Prof. Christel Marian's group, where he did his habilitation in Computational Photodynamics in 2017. He develops and applies quantum mechanical/molecular mechanical (QM/MM) methods to investigate ground- and excited-state reactions of molecules in complex environments.*

The M–L bond dissociation energy of the coordinative bond is usually lower than that of a covalent C–C or C–O bond.<sup>24</sup> From coordination chemistry principles, the thermodynamic stability of the M–L bond can be increased with high valence metal ions, such as Cr<sup>3+</sup>, Fe<sup>3+</sup>, and Zr<sup>4+</sup>. With the coordination environments being equal, an increased charge will increase the electrostatic interaction between the metal ions and the ligands. A measure of the complex stability is the stability constant, which typically is not very large for monodentate ligands.<sup>24,26</sup>

In MOFs the metal ion which will be considered for the generation of the open metal site should be part of the metal node or metal secondary building unit. There are also MOFs which have metal ions as part of the linker, in so-called metallo-ligands.<sup>27–30</sup> The formation or presence of open metal sites in these metallo-ligands will not be the topic of this review as this is even more closely related to classical coordination chemistry.

In MOF structures any change to the metal ions in the metal SBU must ensure the integrity of the network. Importantly, the MOF structure must not collapse, and their crystallinity and porosity should be preserved, that is, a labile terminal ligand should be removed without damage to the framework. The obtained not fully coordinated metal ions are termed open metal sites (OMS) or coordinatively unsaturated sites (CUS) or occasionally also open coordination sites (OCS). Open metal site chemistry based on MOFs started in 1999, when HKUST-1 (Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, commercially available as Basolite C300 from BASF) was reported by Williams *et al.*<sup>31</sup> as the first MOF with an obviously easily obtainable OMS. The first report of a Zn-MOF with an open metal site was confirmed in 2000 by Yaghi *et al.*<sup>32,33</sup> with [Zn<sub>2</sub>(btc)(NO<sub>3</sub>)(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH)<sub>3</sub>](C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH)<sub>2</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O), also named as MOF-4 which is converted to [Zn<sub>2</sub>(btc)(NO<sub>3</sub>)] after activation.<sup>34,35</sup>

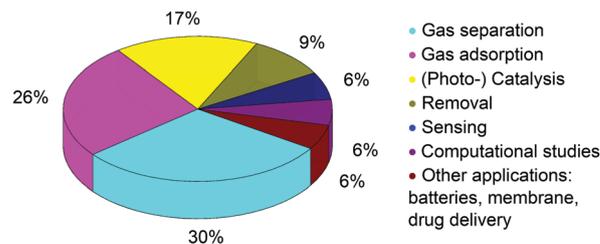
We note that this review is only on MOFs with proven OMS formation. Thus, we solely considered work in which OMS are not only invoked but are clearly verified by analytical methods. The large number of publications which refer to OMS with no definitive proof were not assessed for this review.



**Christoph Janiak**

*Christoph Janiak is full professor for Bioinorganic Chemistry and Catalysis at the University of Düsseldorf since 2010, with research interests in the synthesis and properties of metal–organic frameworks (MOFs) and porous organic polymers, mixed-matrix membranes, metal nanoparticles, ionic liquids and catalysis. Until 2018 he was a visiting professor at Wuhan University of Technology and currently he is a guest professor at the Hoffmann Institute of*

*Advanced Materials at Shenzhen Polytechnic in China. He has (co-)authored about 500 research papers and is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Chemistry (FRSC).*



**Fig. 1** Most commonly associated potential applications to open metal site MOFs in percent [%] of its number of publications. Taken from SciFinder – CAS by literature search. (Source: <https://sso.cas.org/as/jUgim/resume/as/authorization.ping>. Search term: metal–organic frameworks, open metal sites (486 hits, approx. 100%): gas separation (146 hits, 30%), gas adsorption (125 hits, 26%), (photo-) catalysis (84 hits, 17%), removal (46 hits, 9%), sensing (30 hits, 6%), computational studies (27 hits, 6%), other applications: batteries, membrane and drug delivery (28 hits, 6%). Search day: 17.06.2019).

The activation of open metal sites in MOFs is often seen as a key in applications. The OMS in MOFs represent often the strongest binding sites, which leads to an increased interaction with different sorbate molecules, compared to MOFs where the metal sites are fully occupied.<sup>36,37</sup> Hence, such OMS-MOFs are very promising candidates for applications, like catalysis,<sup>38–40</sup> sensing,<sup>41</sup> gas separation (*e.g.* alkene/alkane,<sup>42–45</sup> C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub>,<sup>46–48</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>/CH<sub>4</sub>,<sup>47</sup> C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>/CH<sub>4</sub>,<sup>48,49</sup> C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>/CH<sub>4</sub>,<sup>49</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>/CH<sub>4</sub>,<sup>49,50</sup> 1-butene from other butene isomers<sup>51</sup>),<sup>52–54</sup> and gas sorption, *e.g.* H<sub>2</sub>,<sup>55–65</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>,<sup>49,66–71</sup> O<sub>2</sub>,<sup>72</sup> CO,<sup>73</sup> NO,<sup>74</sup> N<sub>2</sub>O,<sup>75</sup> acetylene C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>,<sup>49,76–78</sup> SO<sub>2</sub>,<sup>79</sup> CH<sub>4</sub>,<sup>80,81</sup> olefins (ethylene,<sup>49,82</sup> propylene<sup>82</sup>) and alkanes (ethane,<sup>82</sup> propane<sup>82</sup>), ammonia,<sup>83</sup> sulfonamide,<sup>84</sup> phosphine.<sup>85</sup> The most commonly associated potential applications to open metal sites are shown in Fig. 1. The largest number of potential applications in connection with OMS by the number of publications is gas separation and adsorption. The first connection of OMS to gas adsorption for H<sub>2</sub> was reported in 2005 by Yaghi *et al.*<sup>86</sup> Following the already well-established coordination chemistry and catalysis principles for free coordination sites (see above) OMS-MOFs show an increase in H<sub>2</sub> uptake capacity and improved isosteric heat of adsorption ( $Q_{st}^0$ ), due to the dihydrogen affinity of the metal atom (akin to the formation of metal–H<sub>2</sub> complexes).<sup>87–92</sup>

Furthermore, OMS can give  $\pi$ -interactions with olefins (formation of metal–olefin complexes) and feature a high adsorption enthalpy of CO<sub>2</sub> which is advantageous for its gas sorption, and separation.<sup>52,93–97</sup> In addition, OMS of electron-deficient metal atoms can act as Lewis acid sites, *e.g.* in catalytic reactions.<sup>32,39</sup> The post-functionalization of OMS, in other words ligand substitution through first formation of an OMS followed by a new ligand coordination to the OMS in MOFs, can be used to postsynthetically functionalize MOFs in general.<sup>98</sup>

In this review, we focus on the synthetic strategies for the verified formation of OMS in MOFs and on applications where a strong evidence for the effect of OMS was provided. Moreover, we also summarize computational studies, because they are an important foundation for studying and predicting sorption properties and applications of OMS-MOFs. Therefore, this overview should help to advance the design of OMS-MOFs for desired applications.

## 2. Synthetic and structural overview on typical SBUs for open metal sites and coordinated solvent removal strategies

From the initial MOF synthesis, the (remaining) metal coordination sites and the MOF pores will be filled by the solvent which was used in the synthesis. This solvent will be a ligand at the metal atoms to reach their stable coordination number and act as a porogen for the formation of the framework structure. The stability of the SBU and thus the entire framework depends upon the coordination chemistry of the metal atom. A metal atom has a preferred or typical coordination geometry governed by coordination chemistry principles, such as the metal atom size and d-electron configuration (see above in Introduction). If the metal ions are not solely coordinated to the donor atoms of the bridging ligands, their coordination sphere is usually saturated with coordinating unidentate solvent molecules derived from the synthesis medium.

The as-synthesized MOF will have initially all metal ions in the SBU in their fully coordinatively saturated state, that is, most stable coordination environment according to their usual coordination numbers, which are typically six (octahedral) or four (tetrahedral) for most 3d transition metal ions. In order to obtain open metal sites in the metal SBUs of MOFs (Table 1) an initial labile terminal ligand which may typically be a solvent molecule needs to be removed from its coordinating metal atom (Fig. 2). The procedure for this ligand removal with OMS generation is usually solvent exchange and removal, which may be generally termed “activation”,<sup>68,96,99,100</sup> and can be further differentiated into thermal, chemical<sup>101–104</sup> or photothermal<sup>105</sup> activation (Fig. 3).

The synthesis of OMS in MOFs by the general removal of coordinated solvent molecules must proceed without causing a collapse of the network structure.<sup>106,107</sup> It should be noted, however that the salient features of MOFs, namely crystallinity and proven porosity must be retained upon OMS formation which is not always verified in the literature.

In general, the removal of these coordinated solvent molecules is accompanied by a change in the coordination geometry of the metal center.

The open metal sites in MOFs can be generated by the removal of coordinated labile solvent ligand molecules like water, alcohols (methanol and ethanol), acetonitrile, and DMF (*N,N'*-dimethylformamide). The attempt to simply remove the coordinated solvent ligand (and the solvent from the pores) by heating under vacuum, however, may often fail and result in framework degradation or complete decomposition. Some of the solvent ligands are low volatile (*e.g.* DMF), therefore require high temperature or long evacuation times. Others are more strongly coordinated to the network (*e.g.* water through stronger metal coordination or hydrogen-bonding to the ligand donor atoms) and have a high surface tension in their liquid state and may lead to cavitation effects, that is, network collapse upon their removal.<sup>108</sup>

In order to ensure network retention there are several strategies and procedures in the literature to remove the coordinated solvent molecules (Fig. 3):<sup>101–104,106</sup>

(I) Solvent exchange and removal by thermal activation.<sup>86,92</sup> A less-volatile (higher boiling) solvent ligand is first exchanged with a more volatile (lower boiling) solvent. At the same time the less volatile solvent is thereby washed from the pores of the MOF. This solvent exchange procedure is then followed by thermal activation,<sup>83,98–100,109–116</sup> that is, by applying heat energy and/or (high) vacuum.

(II) Chemical activation.<sup>101–104</sup> A less-volatile solvent is first exchanged by a (washing) treatment with highly volatile and only very weakly coordinating halogenated solvents. Different from (I) the final halogenated solvent removal occurs upon air-drying without using extra thermal energy (accept the energy provided by room temperature). Thereby, the final drying procedure is simpler and faster than in (I).

(III) Photothermal activation.<sup>105</sup> Especially for kinetically stable (inert) metal ions (*e.g.* Cr<sup>3+</sup>) solvent ligand exchange and thermal ligand exchange will be very slow. Instead irradiation with (UV-vis) light then leads to a fast ligand exchange or removal through the population of a photoactive excited state. Selected papers will be presented, which describe the removal of the coordinated solvent molecules to form open metal sites in their MOFs, by using these three synthetic strategies. Table 2 gives an overview of the OMS-MOFs with their removal strategies in detail, which are reported in this review.

In the following we only reference work where OMS formation was confirmed in combination with framework stability.

### 2.1 Solvent exchange and removal by thermal activation

The most used strategy for forming OMS is by removing the coordinated solvent molecules from the metal atoms in MOFs by the solvent exchange (SE) method, followed by thermal activation (TA).<sup>86,87,93,98–100,109–114,116</sup>

**Dinuclear paddle-wheel SBUs.** The dinuclear paddle-wheel metal unit  $[M_2(COO)_4(solvent)_2]$  is of great interest, because these structures can be systematically tuned by carboxylate linkers of different lengths and geometries.<sup>117–122</sup> This unit is surrounded by four carboxylate groups in a 4-c square planar fashion (Fig. 4). The labile solvent molecules terminate the two axial positions of the metal handle.

For Cu<sup>2+</sup> the easy removal is due to the Jahn–Teller effect for the d<sup>9</sup>-ion which leads to weakly-bound apical ligands with long M–L bonds and a tendency towards formation of a square-planar geometry.<sup>123–125</sup>

The first MOF, that was examined for open Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites, was HKUST-1,  $[Cu_3(btc)_2(H_2O)_2]$ . The framework is constructed of these dicopper paddle-wheel SBUs linked by trigonal 1,3,5-btc ( $H_3btc = 1,3,5$ -benzentricarboxylate) linkers.<sup>31</sup> During the activation step the color changed from pale blue to dark blue due to the loss of the water molecules coordinated to the Cu centers as the coordination number of the Cu atoms decreased from five (square-pyramidal) to four (square planar).<sup>126,127</sup> Sometimes the dark-blue color of activated HKUST-1 is also referred to as deep-purple.<sup>105</sup>

Table 1 Overview presentation of selected prototypical OMS-MOFs with their linkers and SBUs discussed in this review<sup>a</sup>

Ligand		H <sub>3</sub> dobdc	M-MOF-74 Mg <sup>2+</sup> , Mn <sup>2+</sup> , Fe <sup>2+</sup> , Co <sup>2+</sup> , Ni <sup>2+</sup> , Cu <sup>2+</sup> , Zn <sup>2+</sup> , Cd <sup>2+</sup>		
Ligand		H <sub>4</sub> ( <i>m</i> -dobdc)	[M <sub>2</sub> ( <i>m</i> -dobdc)] <sup>*</sup> Mg <sup>2+</sup> , Mn <sup>2+</sup> , Fe <sup>2+</sup> , Co <sup>2+</sup> , Ni <sup>2+</sup>		
Ligand		H <sub>4</sub> (olz)	[M <sub>2</sub> (olz)] Mg <sup>2+</sup> , Fe <sup>2+</sup> , Co <sup>2+</sup> , Ni <sup>2+</sup> , Zn <sup>2+</sup>		
Ligand		H <sub>2</sub> bdc	MOF-2 Cu <sup>2+</sup>		
Ligand		H <sub>3</sub> btc	HKUST-1 Cu <sup>2+</sup>		
Ligand		H <sub>2</sub> bptc	MOF-505 Cu <sup>2+</sup>		
Ligand		H <sub>2</sub> bdc	MOF-101 V <sup>3+</sup> , Cr <sup>3+</sup> , Fe <sup>3+</sup>		
Ligand		H <sub>3</sub> btc	MIL-100 Sc <sup>3+</sup> , Y <sup>3+</sup> , Cr <sup>3+</sup> , Fe <sup>3+</sup>		
SBU					(• = F, OH)
Ligand		H <sub>2</sub> dmcapz	[Cu <sub>2</sub> (dmcapz)] Cu <sup>2+</sup>		
Ligand		H <sub>2</sub> bdc	UiO-66 Zr <sup>4+</sup>		
Ligand		H <sub>2</sub> bbta	MAF-X27-Cl Mn <sup>2+</sup> , Co <sup>2+</sup>		
Ligand		H <sub>2</sub> btdd	[M <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> brdd] Mn <sup>2+</sup> , Co <sup>2+</sup> , Ni <sup>2+</sup>		(• = Cl)
Ligand		H <sub>3</sub> btc	[Eu(btc)] Eu <sup>3+</sup>		
SBU					

Table 1 (continued)

Ligand		H <sub>3</sub> btt		M-btt
Selected MOF				Cu <sup>2+</sup> , Mn <sup>2+</sup> , Fe <sup>2+</sup> , Co <sup>2+</sup> , Cu <sup>2+</sup> , Cd <sup>2+</sup>
M with OMS				(• = Cl)
Ligand		H <sub>2</sub> pyp		NJU-Bai33
Selected MOF				Mn <sup>2+</sup>
M with OMS				
Ligand		H <sub>2</sub> bdc		[Co <sub>3</sub> (L)(bdc) <sub>2.5</sub> (OAc)]
Selected MOF				Co <sup>2+</sup>
M with OMS				
Ligand		L**		[Co <sub>3</sub> (L)(bdc) <sub>2.5</sub> (OAc)]
Selected MOF				Co <sup>2+</sup>
M with OMS				
SBU				

<sup>a</sup> The coordinated solvent molecules on the metal nodes, present in the X-ray structure, and the ligand hydrogen atoms are not shown for clarity. Atom color scheme: C grey; O red; N dark-blue; metal atoms pale blue; Cl, F, OH purple. Crystal structure information for the respective compounds was taken from the Cambridge crystallographic data center (CCDC). For a deciphering of the used acronyms such as HKUST, MIL, UiO, etc. See abbreviations at the end of this review. \*For [M<sub>2</sub>(m-dobdc)] and [M<sub>2</sub>(olz)], the SBU of M-MOF-74 is representatively shown, since both compounds are isostructural. \*\*L = 4,5-bis[4-(4-pyridyl)phenyl]-1-ethyl-1H-imidazole.

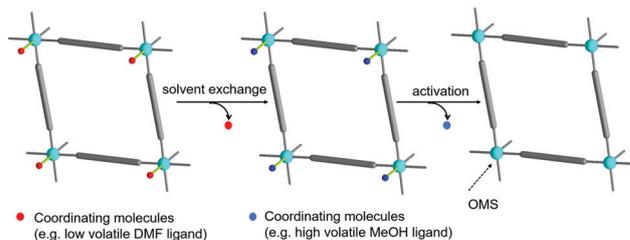


Fig. 2 Schematic presentation of the generation of unsaturated coordination environments on metal atoms in MOFs by replacing a low-volatile ligand (e.g. DMF) by a higher-volatile ligand (e.g. MeOH) through “solvent exchange” for the subsequent activation, that is, solvent removal.

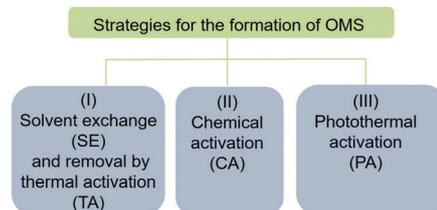


Fig. 3 Overview on the synthetic strategies for the formation of OMS in MOFs.

Nair *et al.*<sup>93</sup> reported on the SE method to activate the Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites in HKUST-1 for olefin/paraffin separation. They analyzed the removal of the solvent molecules and the availability of open metal sites in detail by *in situ* Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FT-IR), *in situ* mass spectrometry, and vapor-phase binary breakthrough experiments. The Cu-bound water exchange was based on removal and replacement by acetone through washing three times with fresh dry acetone over two days. Acetone was finally removed by drying at 70 °C for 1 h and evacuating at room temperature (RT) for 24 h in a vacuum oven to yield the solvent-exchanged and thermally activated sample (sample S2).<sup>93</sup>

For comparison, an only thermally activated sample (sample S1) was prepared by drying at 70 °C for 2 h and evacuating at RT for 24 h in a vacuum oven at  $7 \times 10^{-4}$  bar without previous SE. Nair *et al.* found that sample S2 had a 29% higher BET (Brunauer–Emmett–Teller) surface area of 1600 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> with a pore volume of 0.71 cm<sup>3</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> than sample S1, which gave only 1240 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> with 0.55 cm<sup>3</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> pore volume.<sup>93</sup>

Fig. 5 shows the powder X-ray diffractions patterns (PXRD) of sample S1 and sample S2 at RT and the PXRDs at different temperatures of the thermally activated sample S1, where, the reflection at 6.5° disappeared, which was seen as a proof for the removal of the aqua ligands on Cu<sup>2+</sup>.<sup>93</sup>

Furthermore, Nair *et al.* found that the total adsorption capacity and the equilibrium olefin selectivity in sample S2 was 44–55% and 10% higher, respectively, than in the thermally-only activated sample S1. The authors explained these results by using *in situ* FT-IR measurements to show that sample S2 has very few free carboxyl groups, hence, much less structure defects than sample S1. For the availability of OMS, they measured the amount of water desorbed from a known mass

Table 2 Open metal sites in metal-organic frameworks, which are reported in this review

OMS	Ligand	MOF-formula with solvent ligands (without pore solvent)	MOF-acronym	Formation of OMS			Ref.
				Removal strategies	Temp. [°C] (time [h], vac)	Verification methods	
Mg	H <sub>4</sub> dobdc	[Mg <sub>2</sub> (dobdc)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	Mg-MOF-74	SE <sup>f</sup> TA, PA	200 (vac)	PXRD, TGA	70, 105 and 172
Sc	H <sub>4</sub> olz	[Mg <sub>2</sub> (olz)(solvent) <sub>2</sub> ]	[Mg <sub>2</sub> (olz)]	SE, <sup>c,f</sup> TA	136 (30 min)	PXRD, TGA	310
	H <sub>3</sub> btc	[Sc <sub>3</sub> (O)X <sub>3</sub> (btc) <sub>2</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	MIL-100(Sc)	SE <sup>e</sup>	180 (12, vac)	PXRD, TGA	140 and 162
	H <sub>2</sub> bdc	[Zr <sub>6</sub> O <sub>4</sub> (OH) <sub>4</sub> (bdc) <sub>6</sub> ]	UIO-66	TA	RT	PXRD, TGA	105, 114, 162 and 163
					300 (vac); 300 (2, calcination)		
V	H <sub>2</sub> bdc-NH <sub>2</sub>	[Zr <sub>6</sub> O <sub>4</sub> (OH) <sub>4</sub> (NH <sub>2</sub> -bdc) <sub>6</sub> ]	UIO-66-NH <sub>2</sub>	PA	57 (30 min)	—	164 and 284
	H <sub>3</sub> bdc	[V <sub>3</sub> (O)X(bdc) <sub>3</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	MIL-101(V)	SE, <sup>c,f</sup> TA	150 (5, vac), 200 (16, vac)	PXRD	143
	H <sub>2</sub> btc	[V <sub>3</sub> (O)X <sub>3</sub> (btc) <sub>2</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	MIL-100(V)	SE, <sup>c</sup> TA	100 (12, vac), 150 (5, vac)	PXRD	140 and 143
	H <sub>2</sub> bdc	[Cr <sub>3</sub> (O)X(bdc) <sub>3</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	MIL-101(Cr)	TA	150 (24, vac); 150 (12, vac)	—	113 and 143–148
	H <sub>3</sub> btc	[Cr <sub>3</sub> (btc) <sub>2</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	[Cr <sub>3</sub> (btc) <sub>2</sub> ]	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA	160 (48, vac)	—	134
	H <sub>3</sub> btc	[Cr <sub>3</sub> (O)X <sub>3</sub> (btc) <sub>2</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	MIL-100(Cr)	SE, <sup>e,g</sup> TA	RT (16), 120–140 (12, vac); 200 (1, vac)	FTIR, NMR, PXRD, SEM and 141	112, 138, 140 and 141
Mn	H <sub>3</sub> btt	Cr <sub>3</sub> [[Cr <sub>4</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> (btt) <sub>8</sub> (DMF) <sub>12</sub> ] <sub>2</sub> ]	Cr-btt	SE, <sup>c,f</sup> TA	150 (12, vac)	PXRD	159
	H <sub>2</sub> bbta	[Mn <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> (bbta)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	MAF-X2.5-Cl	SE, <sup>f,g</sup> TA	100 (12, vac)	PXRD, TGA	183 and 184
	H <sub>2</sub> btdd	[Mn <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> (btdd)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	[Mn <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> (btdd)]	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA	100 (vac)	PXRD, TGA	83
	H <sub>2</sub> pyip	[Mn <sub>2</sub> (pyip) <sub>2</sub> DMF]	NJU-Bai33	SE, <sup>a</sup> TA	110 (10, vac)	PXRD, TGA, FTIR	137
	H <sub>3</sub> btt	Mn <sub>3</sub> [(Mn <sub>4</sub> Cl) <sub>3</sub> (btt) <sub>8</sub> (MeOH) <sub>12</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>	Mn-btt	SE, <sup>d</sup> TA	150 (2, vac)	PXRD, TGA	160
	H <sub>3</sub> tath	2H <sub>3</sub> O <sup>+</sup> ·[Mn <sub>4</sub> O(tath)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>4</sub> ] <sub>8/3</sub>	PCN-9(Mn)	SE, <sup>b,f</sup> TA	RT (12, vac), 60 (1, vac)	—	56 and 57
	H <sub>3</sub> btc	[[Fe <sub>3</sub> (O)F <sub>0.81</sub> (OH) <sub>0.19</sub> (btc) <sub>2</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	MIL-100(Fe)	SE, <sup>e,g</sup> TA	100 (12, vac) 150–250 (12, vac)	PXRD, FTIR	143
	H <sub>3</sub> btt	Fe <sub>3</sub> [[Fe <sub>4</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> (btt) <sub>8</sub> (MeOH) <sub>12</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>	Fe-btt	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA	135 (24, vac)	TGA	157
	H <sub>3</sub> tath	2H <sub>3</sub> O <sup>+</sup> ·[Fe <sub>4</sub> O(tath)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>4</sub> ] <sub>8/3</sub>	PCN-9(Fe)	SE, <sup>b,f</sup> TA	RT (12, vac), 60 (1, vac)	—	57
	H <sub>4</sub> dobdc	[Fe <sub>2</sub> (dobdc)(DMF) <sub>2</sub> ]	Fe-MOF-74	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA	160 (48, vac)	PXRD, TGA	167
Co	H <sub>4</sub> olz	[Fe <sub>2</sub> (olz)(solvent) <sub>2</sub> ]	[Fe <sub>2</sub> (olz)]	SE, <sup>c,f</sup> TA	120 (vac)	PXRD, TGA	310
	H <sub>2</sub> bbta	[Co <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> (bbta)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	MAF-X2.7-Cl	SE, <sup>f,g</sup> TA	100 (12, vac)	PXRD, TGA	182 and 184
	H <sub>2</sub> bdc	[Co <sub>3</sub> L(CH <sub>3</sub> OH) <sub>0.5</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>0.5</sub> (bdc) <sub>2.5</sub> (OAc)]	[Co <sub>3</sub> (L)(bdc) <sub>2.5</sub> (OAc)]	TA	70 (2)	PXRD, TGA	99
	H <sub>3</sub> btt	Co <sub>3</sub> [[Co <sub>4</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> (btt) <sub>8</sub> (MeOH) <sub>12</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>	Co-btt	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA	100 (vac)	PXRD, TGA	83
	H <sub>3</sub> tath	2H <sub>3</sub> O <sup>+</sup> ·[Co <sub>4</sub> O(tath)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>4</sub> ] <sub>8/3</sub>	PCN-9(Co)	SE, <sup>b,f</sup> TA	135 (24, vac) RT (12, vac), 60 (1, vac)	FTIR, PXRD, TGA	155
Ni	H <sub>3</sub> tzpa	[Co <sub>2</sub> (tzpa)(OH)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	[Co <sub>2</sub> (tzpa)(OH)]	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA	220 (vac)	PXRD, TGA, FTIR	181
	H <sub>4</sub> dobdc	[Co <sub>2</sub> (dobdc)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	Co-MOF-74	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA	200 (vac)	SCXRD, TGA	70 and 173
	H <sub>4</sub> olz	[Co <sub>2</sub> (olz)(solvent) <sub>2</sub> ]	[Co <sub>2</sub> (olz)]	SE, <sup>c,f</sup> TA	180 (12, vac)	PXRD, TGA	310
	H <sub>8</sub> tdeppy	[Co <sub>3</sub> (μ <sub>3</sub> -O)(tdeppy) <sub>6</sub> (solvent) <sub>3</sub> ]	[Co <sub>3</sub> (μ <sub>3</sub> -O)(tdeppy) <sub>6</sub> ]	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA	65 (12, vac)	PXRD, TGA	67
	H <sub>2</sub> bdc	[[Ni <sub>2</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ] <sub>1.5</sub> (Ni <sub>3</sub> OH) <sub>2</sub> (bdc) <sub>6</sub> (na) <sub>6</sub> ]	—	SE, <sup>b,c</sup> TA	100 (vac)	PXRD, TGA	58
	Hna	[Ni <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> (btdd)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	[Ni <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> (btdd)]	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA	100 (vac)	PXRD, TGA	83
	H <sub>2</sub> btdd	[Ni <sub>2</sub> (dobdc)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	Ni-MOF-74	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA	200	NMR, PXRD, TGA	70, 101–105, 174 and 326
	H <sub>4</sub> dobdc	—	—	TA	120 (1, vac)	—	—
	H <sub>4</sub> olz	[Ni <sub>2</sub> (olz)(solvent) <sub>2</sub> ]	[Ni <sub>2</sub> (olz)]	PA	167 (30 min)	PXRD, TGA	310
	H <sub>2</sub> sip	[NaNi <sub>3</sub> (OH)(sip) <sub>2</sub> ]	—	SE, <sup>c,f</sup> TA TA	180 (12, vac) 300–350 (vac)	PXRD, TGA PXRD, TGA	59

Table 2 (continued)

OMS	Ligand	MOF-formula with solvent ligands (without pore solvent)	MOF-acronym	Formation of OMS			Ref.
				Removal strategies	Temp. [°C] (time [h], vac)	Verification methods	
Cu	H <sub>2</sub> bdc	[Cu <sub>2</sub> (bdc) <sub>2</sub> (DMF) <sub>2</sub> ]	Cu-bdc/MOF-2	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA CA	60 (12), 120 (vac)	FTIR, SEM, NMR, PXRD	98 and 101–104
	H <sub>2</sub> dmcapz	[Cu <sub>2</sub> (dmcapz) <sub>2</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O)]	[Cu <sub>2</sub> (dmcapz) <sub>2</sub> ]	SE, <sup>g</sup> TA	150 (7, vac), –196 (vac)	PXRD, TGA	100
	H <sub>2</sub> sp5-BF <sub>4</sub>	[Cu-sp5-MeOH]	[Cu-sp5]	TA	120 (15, vac)	PXRD, TGA	332
	H <sub>3</sub> btc	[Cu <sub>3</sub> (btc) <sub>2</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	HKUST-1/MOF-199	SE, <sup>a,f,g</sup> TA CA PA	RT (24, vac), 70 (1–2) 100 (12, vac), 170–280 120–150 (vac) 150 (10, vac)	DSC, FTIR, NMR, PXRD, TGA, SEM	93, 101–105, 109, 111, 313 and 334
	H <sub>3</sub> btt H <sub>3</sub> btt <sub>4</sub>	HCu[[Cu <sub>4</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> (btt) <sub>8</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>12</sub> ] H <sub>3</sub> [[Cu <sub>4</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> (btt <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>8</sub> (DMF) <sub>12</sub> ]	Cu-btt Cu-btt <sub>4</sub>	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA SE, <sup>f</sup> TA	125 (30 min) 120 (24, vac) 180 (12, vac); RT (3, vac), 180 (3, vac) RT (6), 60 (6), 120 (24, vac)	FTIR, PXRD, TGA PXRD, TGA	158 278, 287, 288 and 300 119
	H <sub>3</sub> L = [1,1',4',1''-terphenyl]-3,4',5-tricarboxylic acid	[Cu <sub>2</sub> (L) <sub>2</sub> (HCOO) <sub>2</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ] [Cu <sub>6</sub> (L) <sub>4</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>6</sub> ] [Cu <sub>6</sub> O(tzi) <sub>3</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>9</sub> (NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ] [Cu <sub>2</sub> (adip)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ] [Cu <sub>2</sub> (abtc)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ] [Cu <sub>2</sub> (bptc)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	PCP-31; PCP-32 — PCN-14 PCN-10(Cu) MOF-505/NOTT-100	SE, <sup>a</sup> TA SE, <sup>e</sup> TA SE, <sup>b,f</sup> TA SE, <sup>b,f</sup> TA SE, <sup>a</sup> TA	RT (vac), 85 (6, vac) RT (12, vac), 120 (4, vac) RT (12, vac), 120 (4, vac) RT (15, vac); 70 (15, vac); 120 (12, vac) 70 (vac), 150–225 (5, vac)	PXRD PXRD PXRD, TGA PXRD, TGA PXRD, TGA PXRD, TGA	60 121 63 86 and 87
	H <sub>4</sub> bptc	[Cu <sub>2</sub> (bptc)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	—	SE, <sup>a</sup> TA	—	—	—
	H <sub>4</sub> dobdc	[Cu <sub>2</sub> (dobdc)(DMF) <sub>2</sub> ]	Cu-MOF-74	SE, <sup>d</sup> TA CA	423 (24, vac)	NMR, PXRD PXRD, TGA	101–104 and 175 122
	H <sub>4</sub> L = 4',4''-(pyridine-3,5-diy)bis[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxylic acid	[Cu <sub>2</sub> (C <sub>33</sub> H <sub>17</sub> NO <sub>3</sub> )(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>0.65</sub> ]	MFM-170	SE, <sup>a</sup> TA	—	—	—
	H <sub>4</sub> mbdpb	[Cu <sub>6</sub> (mbdpb) <sub>3</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>6</sub> ]	—	SE, <sup>c,f</sup> TA	90 (20, vac)	PXRD	118
	H <sub>4</sub> mdip	[Cu <sub>6</sub> (C <sub>5</sub> -mdip) <sub>2</sub> (C <sub>2v</sub> -mdip)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>6</sub> ]	NJFU-3	SE, <sup>b,f</sup> TA	RT (12, vac), 150 (4, vac)	PXRD, TGA	117
	H <sub>4</sub> sbtc	[Cu <sub>2</sub> (sbtc)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	PCN-11(Cu)	SE, <sup>b,f</sup> TA	RT (12, vac), 120 (4, vac)	PXRD, TGA	63
	H <sub>5</sub> n	[Cu <sub>2</sub> (n)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	NEM-4	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA	90 (12, vac)	NMR, PXRD	110
	H <sub>6</sub> bhb	[Cu <sub>3</sub> (bhb)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>3</sub> ]	UTSA-20	SE, <sup>a</sup> TA	120 (24, vac)	PXRD	177 and 360
	H <sub>6</sub> tdpat	[Cu <sub>3</sub> (tdpat)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>3</sub> ]	Cu-tdpat	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA	120 (24, vac); 120 (10, vac)	PXRD, TGA	333 and 334
	H <sub>6</sub> L = C <sub>54</sub> H <sub>30</sub> O <sub>12</sub>	[Cu <sub>3</sub> (C <sub>54</sub> H <sub>24</sub> O <sub>12</sub> )(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>3</sub> ]	NOTT-116/ PCN-68	SE, <sup>a</sup> TA	RT (vac), 100 (12, vac)	PXRD, TGA	62 and 87
	H <sub>6</sub> L = H <sub>6</sub> bttat	[Cu <sub>3</sub> (L)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>3</sub> ]	—	SE, <sup>a</sup> TA	115 (16, vac)	PXRD, TGA	61, 62 and 120
	H <sub>4</sub> L = tetracarboxylic acid ligands with different functionalities at the aromatic core	[Cu <sub>2</sub> (L)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	NOTT-101/MFM-112a NOTT-101/ZJU-24; NOTT-102/MFM-102; -103; -105; -106; -107	SE, <sup>a</sup> TA SE, <sup>a</sup> TA	140 (20, vac)	PXRD, TGA	87 and 312
Zn	H <sub>3</sub> btc	[Zn <sub>2</sub> (btc)(NO <sub>3</sub> )(EtOH) <sub>3</sub> ]	MOF-4	TA	RT (48, vac), 72 (16, vac)	—	32 and 33
	H <sub>4</sub> dobdc	[Zn <sub>2</sub> (dobdc)(DMF) <sub>2</sub> ]	Zn-MOF-74	PA	145 (30 min)	PXRD	105, 173 and 340
	H <sub>4</sub> olz	[Zn <sub>2</sub> (olz)(solvent) <sub>2</sub> ]	[Zn <sub>2</sub> (olz)]	SE, <sup>c,f</sup> TA	100 (12, vac)	PXRD, TGA	310
Cd	H <sub>3</sub> btt	Cd <sub>3</sub> [(Cd <sub>4</sub> Cl) <sub>3</sub> (btt) <sub>8</sub> (MeOH) <sub>12</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>	Cd-btt	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA	135 (24, vac)	FTIR, PXRD, TGA	155
	H <sub>4</sub> dobdc	[Cd <sub>2</sub> (dobdc)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ]	Cd-MOF-74	SE, <sup>f</sup> TA	100 (18, vac)	FTIR, PXRD, TGA	176
Eu	H <sub>3</sub> btc	[Eu(btc)(H <sub>2</sub> O)]	[Eu-btc]	TA	140 (24, vac)	TGA	180

<sup>a</sup> Solvent exchange (SE) with acetone. <sup>b</sup> SE with DCM. <sup>c</sup> SE with DMF. <sup>d</sup> SE with water. <sup>e</sup> SE with methanol. <sup>f</sup> SE with ethanol. <sup>g</sup> SE with water. For a deciphering of the used acronyms such as HKUST, MIL, UiO, NJU, etc. see abbreviations at the end of this review.

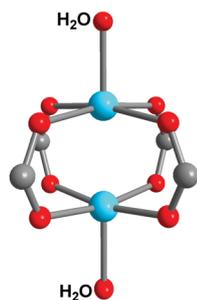


Fig. 4 Representation of the paddle-wheel unit of HKUST-1 [Cu<sub>3</sub>(btc)<sub>2</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>], where the axial or apical sites of the Cu<sup>2+</sup> ions are coordinated by water molecules. Crystal structure information from ref. 128 (CSD-Refcode DIHVIB01). The Cu...Cu distance is in the range of 2.5 Å.

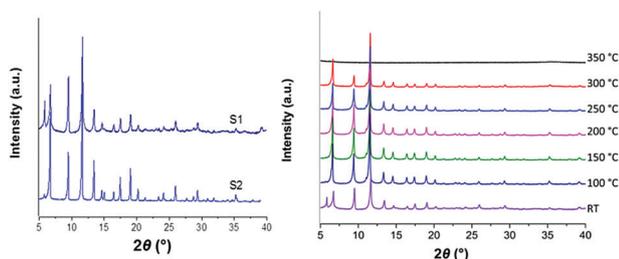


Fig. 5 Left: Powder X-ray diffraction patterns of thermally-activated HKUST-1 (sample S1) and solvent-exchanged plus thermally-activated HKUST-1 (sample S2) at RT. Right: Powder X-ray diffraction patterns of a thermally-activated HKUST-1 (sample S1) at different temperatures. Reproduced from ref. 93 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2016.

of completely dehydrated HKUST-1 and estimated the percentage of generated open metal sites (Fig. 6). Nair *et al.* found that the availability of OMS increases with the activation temperature, *e.g.*, after activating at 70 °C for 12 h under a vacuum of  $7 \times 10^{-4}$  bar, the percentage of open metal sites in sample S1 was 69%. The fraction of 93% of OMS could be made available by TA up to 230 °C before the framework began to collapse. It was also concluded that the presence of defects in the material due to incomplete coordination of btc<sup>3-</sup> linkers to the metal centers, led to stronger binding of the aqua ligands on the defective metal sites.<sup>93</sup> The percentage of OMS in samples S2 was already 78% after activating at 50 °C for 12 h, 9% higher than in sample S1 and increased further to 98% at 200 °C.<sup>93</sup>

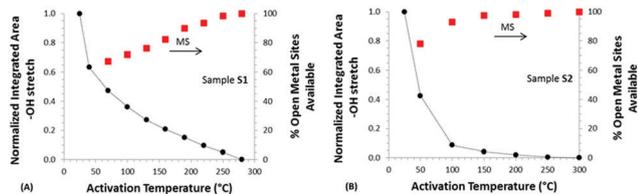


Fig. 6 Normalized mass of water lost from sample and percentage of OMS available for (A) sample S1 and (B) sample S2 at each activation step. Reproduced from ref. 93 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2016.

Hong *et al.*<sup>111</sup> reported also on the activation of HKUST-1 at different temperatures. The as-synthesized HKUST-1 was dried at 378 K for 12 h under vacuum and activated in a nitrogen flow at different temperatures, 443, 473, 503, 523, and 553 K, to remove the coordinated water molecules. Hong and his co-workers followed this removal using thermogravimetric analysis (TGA) and differential scanning calorimetry (DSC). The first weight loss from room temperature to 378 K of 10.8 wt% was due to the loss of physisorbed H<sub>2</sub>O and residual ethanol in the MOF channels. The second weight loss of 4.3 wt% from 378 and 473 K, and the third weight loss of 1.8 wt% from 473 and 558 K was eventually due to the dehydration of coordinated water in HKUST-1. The weight loss above 573 K represented the disintegration of the MOF structure. These experimental data were not in full agreement with the calculated mass change (4.1 wt%  $\times$  2) for two coordinated water molecules. Instead the two desorption steps for coordinated water molecules suggested the presence of two non-equivalent coordinated water molecules on the paddle-wheel unit. The authors also reported that the crystallite size and morphology of the as-synthesized and the all-activated HKUST-1 MOFs did not show any changes in the PXRD and of the morphology under the SEM (scanning electron microscope) until HKUST-1-553 K. From nitrogen adsorption measurements at 77 K the BET surface areas increased from 1382 (for HKUST-1-443 K) over 1441 (for HKUST-1-503 K) to 1449 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> (for HKUST-1-523 K). We critically note that these differences are still within experimental error of about  $\pm 50$  m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> and values of 1441 and 1449 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> can be considered identical.<sup>111</sup> In 2016, Abbasi *et al.*<sup>109</sup> prepared microbelts of HKUST-1 as a heterogeneous catalyst for selective organic sulfide oxidation. After synthesis, the resulting solid was washed with water and methanol and dried under vacuum between 120 and 150 °C. Based on the TGA of these microbelts the removal of the coordinated water was assigned from the weight loss below 160 °C (Fig. 7).<sup>129,130</sup>

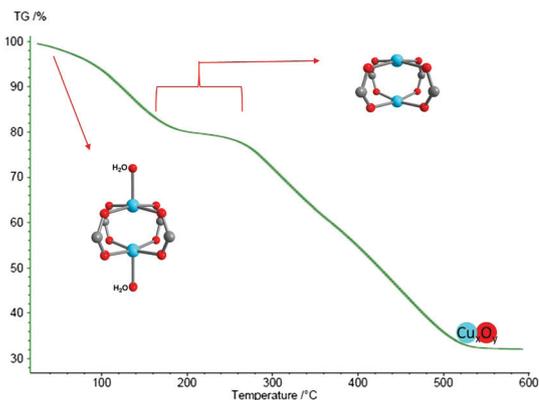


Fig. 7 Thermogravimetric analysis of HKUST-1 microbelts with the assigned weight losses for the aqua ligands giving the OMS-HKUST-1 network after 160 °C and before  $\sim 280$  °C where the organic linkers start to degrade. Crystal structure information from ref. 128 (CSD-Refcode DIHVIB01). Reproduced from ref. 109 with permission of John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, copyright 2016.

In activated HKUST-1 the presence and co-existence of  $\text{Cu}^{1+}$  and  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  was observed through the spectroscopic investigation of  $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}$  or  $\text{NO}$  adsorbates (see in the application Section 4). Apparently, the oxidation state of copper can be reduced from  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Cu}^{1+}$  at higher temperature (approx. 473 K), for example by redox treatments, using vacuum and/or reducing gases at different sample temperatures.<sup>127,131–133</sup>

Other Cu MOFs that have been investigated for open metal sites are MOF-505 and MOF-2 ( $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{bdc})_2(\text{DMF})_2]$ ).<sup>86,98,134</sup> Yaghi *et al.*<sup>86</sup> reported on the Cu-MOF MOF-505, which is isorecticular to HKUST-1 with the 3,3',5,5'-biphenyltetracarboxylic acid ( $\text{H}_4\text{bptc}$ ) ligand. Accordingly, the as-synthesized MOF-505 was activated by soaking in fresh acetone three times for 24 h each (72 h total) to remove the DMF molecules from the pores. After that, the acetone-containing material was carefully evacuated at  $<1 \times 10^{-6}$  bar in three steps to remove the coordinated water molecules. In the first step, the solid kept at room temperature loses 42 wt% over 15 h and changes its color from blue-green to light blue. In the second step, at 70 °C for 15 h, the weight decrease continues (5.3 wt%), and the color changes to dark blue. In the third step, the solid, kept at 120 °C for 12 h, loses 4.7 wt% and changes its color to purple. Subsequently, the nitrogen uptake of MOF-505 increased over the three different activation steps. The nitrogen uptake in step I increased from 278  $\text{mg g}^{-1}$  to 386  $\text{mg g}^{-1}$  in step II, with a final increase to 526  $\text{mg g}^{-1}$  in step III. The authors analyzed the stability of the framework under SE conditions using powder X-ray diffraction patterns and thermogravimetric analysis. They reported that the X-ray diffraction patterns of the simulated, as-synthesized, and acetone-exchanged scenarios showed nearly the same pattern and the PXRD of the desolvated material showed a decrease in the intensities and broader reflections with an additional broader reflection at around  $7^\circ$  2-theta. The thermogravimetric analysis showed a weight loss of 30.8% below 250 °C, which agrees with the calculated value of 30.5% from the liberation of 2.5 acetone and three water molecules per  $\text{Cu}_2\text{bptc}$  formula unit. Furthermore, they explained that the removal of non-coordinated DMF/water molecules and coordinated water molecules have two positive effects, due to a decrease of sample mass and an increase of available micropore volume and specific surface area, on the  $\text{H}_2$  adsorption capacity. The OMS enhance the hydrogen-framework (SBU) interaction. The authors also reported that MOF-505 has a high hydrogen uptake capacity due to the availability of open metal sites. The hydrogen uptake, which is 14.1  $\text{mg g}^{-1}$  (1.41 wt%) after the first activation step, increased to 19.7  $\text{mg g}^{-1}$  (1.97 wt%) in the second step, and finally to 24.7  $\text{mg g}^{-1}$  (2.47 wt%) after complete dehydration in the third step.<sup>86</sup>

Liu *et al.*<sup>98</sup> reported on the Cu-bdc MOF MOF-2 as a heterogeneous interfacial catalyst for a sustainable Suzuki coupling reaction. For this, the open Cu sites were grafted with pyridyl-salicylimine (Py-SI) to get Cu-bdc/Py-SI, and then palladium(II) chloride was added to produce Pd@Cu-bdc/Py-SI MOF. To remove the coordinated DMF solvent molecules, the SE and TA method was used. The as-synthesized Cu-bdc was washed one time with DMF, then with hot methanol (70 °C) for 4 h,

filtered, dried at 60 °C overnight, and activated at 120 °C under vacuum. The DMF-characteristic IR band at 1663  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  had disappeared after activation.<sup>98</sup> Guo *et al.*<sup>110</sup> investigated the Cu-MOF NEM-4 with open  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  sites in hydrocarbon storage and separation. Before measuring the gas sorption, NEM-4 was activated by the SE method using methanol and under dynamic vacuum at 90 °C for 12 h. Hereby, the color of NEM-4 changed from pale blue to dark blue, similar to the situation of other Cu-MOFs in which open sites can be generated.<sup>110</sup>

The  $d^4\text{-Cr}^{2+}$  ion (high-spin) also shows the Jahn–Teller effect and typically exhibits a tetragonally distorted-octahedral or square-planar coordination environment. For example,  $[\text{Cr}_3(\text{btc})_2]$  was activated by SE with methanol and dried under vacuum at 160 °C for 48 h. The fully activated framework exhibits a short Cr–Cr distance of 2.06(2) Å within the paddle-wheel SBU, which is typically interpreted as a quadruple bond.<sup>134</sup> Consequently the  $\text{Cr}^{2+}$  ion has a decreased Lewis acidity.<sup>135</sup>

**Dinuclear distorted SBUs.** For  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  the octahedral coordination is typical. Since the high-spin  $d^5\text{-Mn}^{2+}$  ion has no crystal field stabilization energy, different geometries are possible depending on the coordinated ligands.<sup>136</sup> Employing 5-(pyridin-3-yl)isophthalic acid ( $\text{H}_2\text{pyip}$ ) as a bifunctional trigonal linker in a solvothermal reaction with  $\text{MnCl}_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$  leads to the construction of  $[\text{Mn}_2(\text{pyip})_2\text{DMF}]\cdot\text{DMF}\cdot\text{MeOH}$  (NJU-Bai33; Nanjing University) including dinuclear distorted  $[\text{Mn}_2(\text{COO})_4\text{N}_2]$  SBUs.<sup>137</sup> As shown in Fig. 8, two crystallographically independent  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  ions (Mn1 and Mn2) are present in the  $[\text{Mn}_2(\text{COO})_4\text{N}_2]$  SBU. The Mn1 coordination consists of five carboxylate moieties and one N atom from different linkers. The coordination environment of Mn2 is completed by an oxygen atom from DMF. Based on the thermogravimetric analysis the removal of the coordinated DMF molecules was achieved after SE with acetone followed by TA at 110 °C for 10 h under vacuum.<sup>137</sup>

In 2012, Kitagawa *et al.*<sup>100</sup> reported on the Cu-MOF  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\cdot\text{DMF}_{1.5}$ , obtained from  $\text{CuX}_2$  ( $\text{X} = \text{Cl}, \text{NO}_3$ ) salts with 3,5-dimethyl-4-carboxypyrazole ( $\text{H}_2\text{dmcapz}$ ). This compound consists of a dinuclear SBU where the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  ions are surrounded by two N-donor atoms from two pyrazolate groups and by two carboxylate groups in a bidentate coordination mode each from different linkers. Further, the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  ions are bridged by a  $\mu_2\text{-OH}_2$  water ligand achieving a distorted square-pyramidal geometry (Fig. 9). The presence of bridging water molecules in a MOF SBU is unusual.<sup>100</sup>

To obtain open metal sites they used a reversed combination of TA and SE method and described a stepwise removal. In the

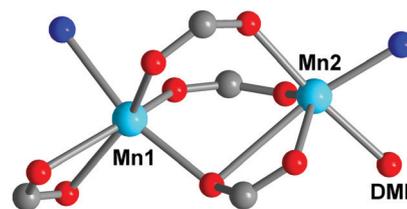


Fig. 8 Ball and stick presentation of the distorted  $[\text{Mn}_2(\text{COO})_4\text{N}_2(\text{DMF})]$  cluster. Crystal structure information from ref. 137 (CSD-Refcode GASTIG).

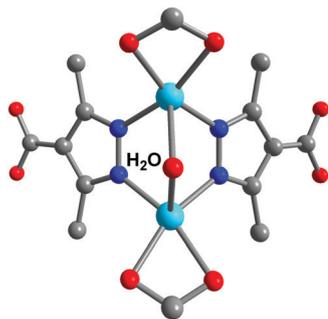


Fig. 9 SBU of  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})]$ . Crystal structure information from ref. 100 (CSD-Refcode ZECKID).

first step, the as-synthesized material  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\cdot\text{DMF}_{1.5}$  was evacuated at  $120\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  for 7 h under high vacuum. The dark-blue TGA curve of  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\cdot\text{DMF}_{1.5}$  in Fig. 10, left shows a weight loss of 30% at around  $100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ , which stands for the removal of the DMF guest molecules and the aqua bridge, and a weight loss between  $270$  and  $300\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ , due to framework decomposition. Then the sky blue  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\cdot\text{DMF}_{0.9}$  was soaked in water for 24 h to remove remaining DMF solvent molecules together with impurities of unreacted ligand or  $\text{CuCl}_2$ . In the next step, the water-exchanged pale blue  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}_{4.5}$  was evacuated at  $150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  for 7 h under high vacuum. The pale blue TGA curve of  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}_{4.5}$  in Fig. 10 shows a weight loss of 15% at around  $80\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ , which means a loss of water guest molecules (calculated 16.1%), a small weight loss at around  $120\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ , due to the loss of one water molecule per  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2]$  unit (experimental 3.8, calculated 4.3%) and a weight loss above  $300\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  because of framework decomposition. The water removal is accompanied by a color change from pale blue to dark blue for which is akin to the color change in HKUST-1.<sup>31</sup> Therefore, the color change was also evidence to the loss of the water molecules coordinated to the Cu centers. The coordination number of the Cu atoms should have decreased from five (distorted square-pyramidal geometry) to four (distorted square planar), albeit it can be noted that no structural proof on the material  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2]$  was provided. The obtained dark-blue activated network  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2]$ , returned its color to pale-blue within a few minutes under ambient moisture. Activated  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2]$  adsorbed ambient moisture and returned into  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}_{4.5}$ . If after the final activation step,  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2]$  was cooled to liquid-nitrogen temperature ( $77\text{ K}$ , under He atmosphere) a forest green

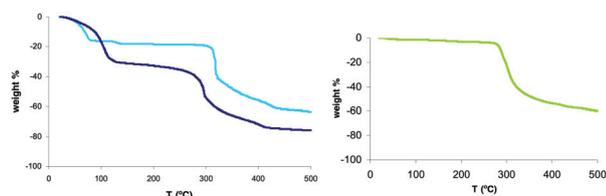


Fig. 10 Left: Thermogravimetric analyses of  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\cdot\text{DMF}_{1.5}$  (dark-blue),  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}_{4.5}$  (pale blue) and right: of  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2]$  (green). Reproduced from ref. 100 with permission of Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, copyright 2012.

(proven porous) material  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2]$ , was obtained which was highly air- and moisture-stable at RT. The color change from dark blue to forest green at  $77\text{ K}$  was interpreted to reflect a further change in the coordination of the metal centers. The authors assume a small twist of the dmcapz ligands concomitant with this change, so that a distortion from the initial square-planar geometry occurs to a distorted-tetrahedral coordination in  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2]$ . The higher hydrophobicity of the forest-green material compared with the dark-blue one seen as due to the structural reorganization which took place during the freezing process. To return forest-green  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2]$  into  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}_{4.5}$ , the former had to be soaked in deionized  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . The thermal stability of forest-green  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2]$  was followed by TGA (Fig. 10) with the green TGA curve indicating a fully activated material.<sup>100</sup>

Differences in the PXRDs at various temperature reflected the structural changes at the activation step from  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\cdot\text{DMF}_{1.5}$  to  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})_2]$ . From PXRD it was deduced that the  $\mu_2\text{-OH}_2$  bridge molecule is removed between  $90$  and  $110\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ .<sup>100</sup>

**Trinuclear SBUs.** The solvothermal reaction of  $\text{Co}(\text{OAc})_2$  and 1,4- $\text{H}_2\text{bdc}$  with the addition of imidazole as co-ligand ( $\text{L} = 4,5\text{-bis}[4(4\text{-pyridyl})\text{phenyl}]1\text{-ethyl-}1\text{H-imidazole}$ ), yielded a red-purple 3D-framework  $[\text{Co}_3\text{L}(\text{CH}_3\text{OH})_{0.5}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_{0.5}(\text{bdc})_{2.5}(\text{OAc})]$  solvent, which consists of  $\text{Co}_3$ -hourglass-like SBUs (Fig. 11).<sup>99</sup> The desolvated form  $[\text{Co}_3(\text{L})(\text{bdc})_{2.5}]$  with open  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  sites, was generated by heating at  $70\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  for 2 h. During the activation, one of the six-coordinated  $\{\text{CoO}_5\text{N}\}$  chromophores changed to a coordinatively unsaturated five-coordinated one  $\{\text{CoO}_4\text{N}\}$ . For the other three types of  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  centers, no coordination-mode change was observed. After removing the coordinated methanol molecules, the solvent accessible void volume in  $[\text{Co}_3\text{L}(\text{bdc})_{2.5}(\text{OAc})]$  solvent increased to  $1307\text{ \AA}^3$ , that is to 41% of the total unit cell volume of  $3181\text{ \AA}^3$ . To regenerate  $[\text{Co}_3\text{L}(\text{CH}_3\text{OH})(\text{bdc})_{2.5}(\text{OAc})]$  solvent without losing the single crystallinity, the activated form was soaked in methanol at room temperature for one day. Simulated and measured X-ray diffraction patterns were positively matched to further support the reversible methanol substitution-triggered single-crystal to single-crystal transformation. The thermogravimetric analysis of  $[\text{Co}_3\text{L}(\text{CH}_3\text{OH})_{0.5}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_{0.5}(\text{bdc})_{2.5}(\text{OAc})]$  solvent showed a weight loss of 4.8% at  $150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ , which indicates the removal of the  $\text{MeOH}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$  molecules. Based on TGA the desolvated OMS-containing  $\text{Co}^{2+}$ -MOF was stable up to  $350\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ .<sup>99</sup>

It has to be noted that the coordination chemistry of  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  is a special case with its easy and reversible octahedral to tetrahedral transition. When two labile solvent ligands are present,

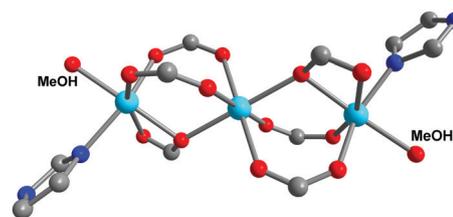


Fig. 11 Representation of the trinuclear  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  SBU in  $[\text{Co}_3(\text{L})(\text{bdc})_{2.5}]$ . Crystal structure information from ref. 99 (CSD-Refcode YUZRES).

then upon their removal the octahedral  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  environment changes to a tetrahedral  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  geometry, which can be identified through the concomitant color change from pink (octahedral) to blue (tetrahedral).<sup>116</sup> However, this well-known transition does not form OMS. Therefore, examples of such Co-MOFs were not included here as OMS-MOFs. It is also known that  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  forms low-spin compounds with strong-field ligands, which are often planar.

Open  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Sc}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{V}^{3+/4+}$  and site MOFs with trinuclear  $\text{M}_3\text{O}(\text{CO}_2)_6$  SBUs have been investigated in the 3D terephthalate (bdc) based structures MIL-101(Cr) and MIL-101(V) and in the trimesate (btc) based network MIL-100(Cr) (MIL = Matériaux de l'Institut Lavoisier). These MIL frameworks have the empirical formulae  $[\text{M}_3(\text{O})\text{X}(\text{bdc}_3/\text{btc}_2)(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]$  ( $\text{M} = \text{Cr}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Sc}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{V}^{3+/4+}$ ;  $\text{X} = \text{OH}^-$  or  $\text{F}^-$ ).<sup>112,113,138–142</sup> Both MIL-100 and MIL-101 consist of three  $\mu_3$ -oxido vertex-sharing  $\text{M}^{3+}$  octahedra, which are interconnected by  $\text{bdc}^{2-}$  or  $\text{btc}^{3-}$  ligands.<sup>12</sup> The trinuclear SBU  $[\text{M}_3(\mu_3\text{-O})(\text{F}/\text{OH})(\text{O}_2\text{C}^-)_6(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]$  in MIL-101 and MIL-100 compounds has two terminal aqua ligands at two of the three octahedral  $\text{M}^{3+}$  ions (Fig. 12). The octahedral environment of the third metal atom is achieved through the coordination of an anionic ligand ( $\text{OH}^-$  or  $\text{F}^-$ ), depending on the synthesis.<sup>113,143–149</sup>

In 2018, Mohsenzad *et al.*<sup>112</sup> reported on  $\text{MoO}(\text{O}_2)_2@ \text{En}/\text{MIL-100}(\text{Cr})$  as a new bifunctional Mo/Cr-MOF catalyst for selective thioether oxidation. To generate open metal sites, MIL-100(Cr) was activated in hot DMF at 110 °C, or in ethanol at 60 °C, or in water at 90 °C for 4 h, then it was dried at room temperature (for 16 h) and under vacuum between 120 and 140 °C for 12 h.<sup>138</sup> By comparison, MIL-100(Fe) was activated in hot water at 80 °C for 5 hours and then in hot ethanol at 60 °C for 3 h. After drying at 100 °C (overnight) and under vacuum the two aqua ligands were removed to form open  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  sites (see dehydration, Fig. 13). When the sample was dried above 150 °C (12 h) and under vacuum increasing amounts of  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  were observed by Mössbauer spectroscopy which reach 14 mol(Fe)% at 260 °C degassing for 90 h. The formation of Fe(II) is due to the removal of the anionic ligands  $\text{OH}^-$  or  $\text{F}^-$  (see partial reduction, Fig. 13).<sup>142</sup>

Several groups reported on MIL-101(Cr) for its catalysts, gas sorption, postsynthetic modification *etc.* In order to obtain OMS in activated MIL-101(Cr) the material is typically heated at 150 °C under vacuum for one day (24 h).<sup>113,143–154</sup>

**Tetranuclear SBUs.** A series of isostructural tetrazolate MOFs with the chemical formula  $\text{M}_3[(\text{M}_4\text{Cl})_3(\text{btt})_8(\text{solvent})_{12}]_2$ , named

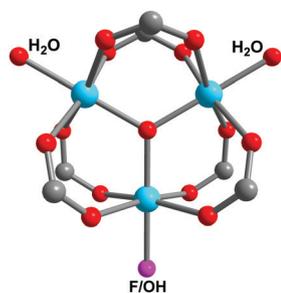


Fig. 12 Representation of the trinuclear SBU in MIL-101 and MIL-100 structures (pale blue metal atom =  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  or  $\text{V}^{3+}$ ). Crystal structure information from ref. 149 (CSD-Refcode CIGXIA).



Fig. 13 Formation of open  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  sites and  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  site in an octahedral iron trimer of MIL-100(Fe) by dehydration and partial reduction through the removal of the anionic ligand ( $\bullet = \text{OH}^-$  or  $\text{F}^-$ ). Crystal structure information from ref. 149 (CSD-Refcode CIGXIA). Adapted from ref. 142 with permission of Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, copyright 2010.

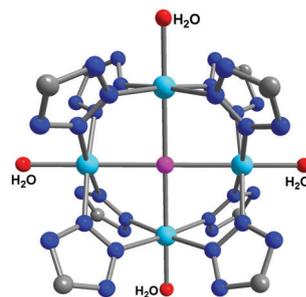
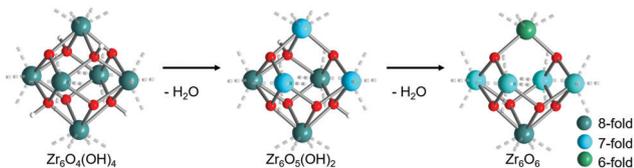


Fig. 14 Representation of the tetranuclear SBU in Fe-btt, where the axial  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  sites are coordinated by water molecules. Crystal structure information from ref. 157 (CSD-Refcode GAGQAI).

M-btt ( $\text{Cr}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ ;  $\text{btt}^{3-} = 1,3,5\text{-benzenetris-tetrazolate}$ ) have been discussed in accordance to the presence of a high density of OMS.<sup>155–158</sup> A representative structure of the SBU in M-btt is given in Fig. 14. In general, these SBUs consist of chloride-centered square-planar  $[\text{M}_4\text{Cl}]^{7+}$  units, which are connected by eight triangular  $\text{btt}^{3-}$  bridging ligands. The sixth coordination site on each  $\text{M}^{2+}$  ion is terminated by aqua ligands. These terminal aqua ligands can be removed through SE followed by TA to achieve OMS, verified with PXRD and TGA.<sup>157–160</sup> For example, Fe-btt,  $\text{Fe}_3[(\text{Fe}_4\text{Cl})_3(\text{btt})_8(\text{MeOH})_{12}]_2$ , was washed with methanol and activated by heating at 135 °C for 24 h under a dynamic vacuum. Cr-btt,  $\text{Cr}_3[(\text{Cr}_4\text{Cl})_3(\text{btt})_8(\text{DMF})_{12}]_2$ , was activated by soaking in fresh DMF, then washed with methanol and finally heating at 150 °C overnight under a dynamic vacuum. Cu-btt,  $\text{HCu}[(\text{Cu}_4\text{Cl})_3(\text{btt})_8(\text{H}_2\text{O})_{12}]$ , was activated by a complete exchange of DMF for methanol and heating at 120 °C for approx. 24 h under reduced pressure. Mn-btt,  $\text{Mn}_3[(\text{Mn}_4\text{Cl})_3(\text{btt})_8(\text{MeOH})_{12}]_2$ , was washed with DMF and methanol several times and activated at 150 °C for 2 h under dynamic vacuum.<sup>157–160</sup>

However, Queen *et al.*<sup>156</sup> showed that upon  $\text{CO}_2$  loading a rapid drop in the isosteric heat of adsorption in Fe- and Mn-btt occurs, because some of the primary metal adsorption sites are still blocked by solvent molecules. Based on Rietveld refinement of the neutron diffraction data, the authors explained that the activated OMS M-btt frameworks showed that 23% (Cr), 65% (Fe) and 17% (Cu) of the metal sites (as potential OMS) were still occupied by coordinated solvent. For identically activated M-btt, the order for the amount of available OMS is  $\text{Cu} \approx \text{Cr} > \text{Fe} > \text{Mn}$ . In this study the M-btt MOFs had been activated by the sequence soaking in DMF at 393 K for 24 h,



**Fig. 15**  $Zr_6$ -SBU in UiO-MOFs without the carboxylate groups (for clarity) and a schematic two-step water-removal from the bridging  $OH^-$  and  $O^{2-}$  groups through TA under vacuum. The formed water consists of  $OH^-$  and  $H^+$  from another  $OH^-$  group (transformed to  $O^{2-}$ ). The different colors represent the coordination of the Zr atoms, with dark cyan = 8-fold, cyan = 7-fold and green = 6-fold coordination. Adapted from ref. 162 with permission from The Royal Society of Chemistry, copyright 2018. Crystal structure information from ref. 165 (CSD-Refcode RUBTAKO2). For illustration purpose, the hydrogen atoms have been added manually with the "Add hydrogen atoms" function implemented in Mercury.<sup>166</sup>

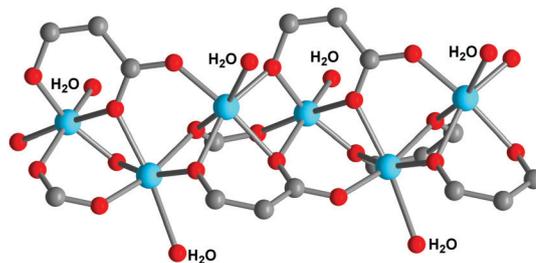
decanting, soaking three times in (fresh) methanol at 343 K for 24 h, filtration, and heating under dynamic vacuum ( $< 10$   $\mu$ bar) at 433 K for 24 h.<sup>156</sup>

Also, earlier *in situ* studies of  $D_2$  adsorption yielded a significant number of metal sites in these MOFs that are still blocked by solvent molecules which had not been removed by normal activation procedures.<sup>157,160</sup> We note that these works clearly demonstrate that quantitative OMS generation cannot be taken for granted by "standard" activation protocols. It must be noted that more studies are needed to quantify the formed OMS.<sup>157,160</sup>

**Hexanuclear SBUs.** The class of UiO (University in Oslo) 3D frameworks consist of hexanuclear  $[Zr_6(\mu_3-O_4)(\mu_3-OH)_4]$  clusters with eight-coordinated square-antiprismatic zirconium ions (Fig. 15, left). The prototypical UiO-66 has the formula unit  $[Zr_6O_4(OH)_4(btc)_6]$ .<sup>161</sup> The synthesis of open  $Zr^{4+}$  sites can be described with a gradual removal of two water molecules upon TA (Fig. 15). The loss of the first water molecule leads to a reduction in coordination number from eight to seven of three  $Zr^{4+}$  ions within the cluster. The lost water molecules originate from and are composed of a  $\mu_3-OH$  group together with the H-atom of another  $\mu_3-OH$  group. The removal of the second water molecule lowers the coordination number of two more  $Zr^{4+}$  ions to seven and one  $Zr^{4+}$  from seven to six.<sup>105,114,162–164</sup> Lamberti *et al.*<sup>165</sup> reported on a study of the hydroxylated and dehydroxylated forms of UiO-66. They used the TA method to remove the solvent molecules from the ordered  $[Zr_6O_4(OH)_4]$  cluster and to generate a distorted  $Zr_6O_6$  cluster. Based on the thermogravimetric analysis the loss of two water molecules per  $[Zr_6O_4(OH)_4]$  cluster were obtained after heating above 250  $^\circ$ C (300  $^\circ$ C). IR data confirmed the full removal of OH groups and EXAFS (extended X-ray absorption fine structure) confirmed the loss of about one oxygen atom in the first coordination sphere of the Zr atoms.<sup>165</sup>

Gao *et al.*<sup>114</sup> reported also on the dehydration of UiO-66. They explained that the dehydrated UiO-66 with open Lewis-acid sites is a heterogeneous and size-selective catalyst for cyanosilylation reaction of aldehydes with trimethylsilyl cyanide. To obtain the dehydrated UiO-66 with OMS  $Zr^{4+}$ , hydrous UiO-66 was calcinated at 300  $^\circ$ C for only two hours.<sup>114</sup>

In 2018, Speybroeck *et al.*<sup>162</sup> reported on the intrinsic dynamic nature of UiO-66. The structural deformation of



**Fig. 16** Representation of the SBU in M-MOF-74 (left;  $M = Mg^{2+}$ ,  $Mn^{2+}$ ,  $Fe^{2+}$ ,  $Co^{2+}$ ,  $Ni^{2+}$ ,  $Cu^{2+}$  and  $Zn^{2+}$ ), with the labelled aqua ligands. Crystal structure information from ref. 179 (CSD-Refcode ORIVUI).

UiO-66 can be explained through defect formation or removal of coordinated molecules. In their work UiO-66 was dehydrated between 523 and 573 K.<sup>162</sup>

**Infinite rod-shaped SBUs.** The ligand *para*-2,5-dioxido-1,4-benzenedicarboxylate (*dobdc*<sup>4-</sup>) with the metals  $Mg^{2+}$ ,  $Mn^{2+}$ ,  $Fe^{2+}$ ,  $Co^{2+}$ ,  $Ni^{2+}$ ,  $Cu^{2+}$ ,  $Zn^{2+}$  and  $Cd^{2+}$  leads to the formation of the isostructural series M-MOF-74,  $[M_2(p-dobdc)(solvent)_2]$  (also known as CPO-27-M, solvent =  $H_2O$  or DMF) which have infinite rod-shaped SBUs.<sup>167–176</sup> Also the ligand 4,6-dioxido-1,3-benzene-dicarboxylate (*m-dobdc*<sup>4-</sup>) leads to the same topology in  $[M_2(m-dobdc)(solvent)_2]$  as a structural isomer to the M-MOF-74 series.<sup>88</sup> In M-MOF-74, edge connected  $\{MO_6\}$  octahedra infinite linked rod shape SBUs with one coordinated water molecule per metal center (Fig. 16). The coordinated water or DMF molecule completes the octahedral coordination environment of each metal center. The bridging linkers then combine these parallel SBUs to give hexagonal, one-dimensional channels.

The OMS of  $Mg^{2+}$ ,  $Mn^{2+}$ ,  $Fe^{2+}$ ,  $Co^{2+}$ ,  $Ni^{2+}$ ,  $Cu^{2+}$  and  $Zn^{2+}$  sites in the M-MOF-74 series can be generated by using SE followed by TA. Through desolvation of the coordinated solvent molecule the metal center converts to a distorted square pyramidal coordination environment with the OMS pointing into the channel.<sup>70,88,101–105</sup> The originally six-coordinated metal ions  $d^7-Co^{2+}$  (high spin) and  $d^9-Cu^{2+}$  feature the Jahn–Teller distortion. It should be noted that the pseudo-octahedral coordination environment of  $Co^{2+}$  and  $Cu^{2+}$  show an elongation along the axial bonds and this allows for an easier removal of the axially coordinated solvent molecule. At the same time the Jahn–Teller effect, impedes the approach and strong binding of molecules on the open metal site.<sup>70,177</sup>

Moreover, Moon *et al.*<sup>178</sup> reported on  $[M_2(dobdc)(EG)_2]$  with coordinated ethylene glycol molecules (EG). To generate open  $Mg^{2+}$ ,  $Co^{2+}$  and  $Ni^{2+}$  sites, the single crystals were soaked in anhydrous methanol and heated up to 200  $^\circ$ C. Based on single-crystal X-ray analysis (SCXRD) the coordinated and free EG molecules were replaced with methanol and based on the thermogravimetric analysis the coordinated methanol molecule was completely removed up to 250  $^\circ$ C.

Lobkovsky *et al.*<sup>180</sup> reported an  $Eu^{3+}$  MOF also with an infinite rod-shaped SBU, in which the OMS can be generated for the sensing of small molecules.  $[Eu(btc)(H_2O)]$  is isostructural with MOF-76 and was achieved in a solvothermal reaction  $Eu(NO_3)_3 \cdot 6H_2O$  and  $H_3btc$  in a solvent mixture of DMF, ethanol,

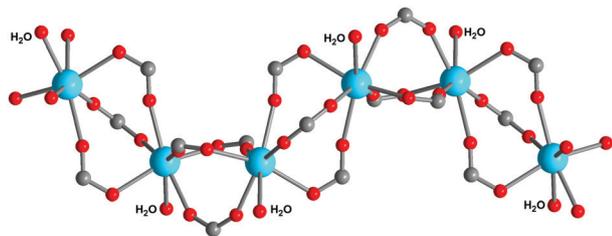


Fig. 17 Representation of the SBU in  $[\text{Eu}(\text{btc})(\text{H}_2\text{O})]$ . Crystal structure information from ref. 180 (CSD-Refcode OFEREX).

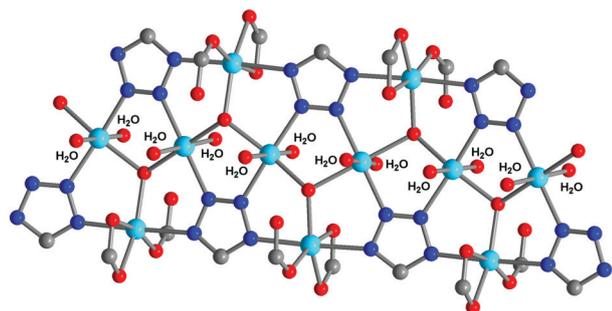


Fig. 18 Infinite ribbon-like SBU in  $[\text{Co}_2(\text{tzpa})(\text{OH})(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]$ . Crystal structure information from ref. 181 (CSD-Refcode SINTAN).

and water.<sup>35</sup> As shown in Fig. 17 the rod-shaped SBU consists of  $\text{Eu}^{3+}$  ions coordinated by six carboxylate oxygen atoms from the  $\text{btc}^{3-}$  linker and an oxygen atom from one water molecule in a seventh site. The as-synthesized  $[\text{Eu}(\text{btc})(\text{H}_2\text{O})]\cdot 1.5\text{H}_2\text{O}$  was activated at  $140^\circ\text{C}$  under vacuum for one day and the removal of the free and Eu-bound water molecules was assessed by TGA where the water molecules were removed in the temperature range of  $25$  to  $150^\circ\text{C}$ .<sup>179</sup>

The solvothermal reaction of  $\text{Co}(\text{NO}_3)_2\cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$  with a T-shaped tetrazolyl-carboxyl ligand  $\text{H}_3\text{tzpa}$  (5-(4-(tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)isophthalic acid) leads to the formation of the MOF  $[\text{Co}_2(\text{tzpa})(\text{OH})(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]\cdot \text{DMF}$  based on infinite ribbon-like SBUs.<sup>181</sup> Which can be thought of being constructed from edge-sharing  $\text{Co}_3(\text{N}_4\text{C})_3(\mu_3\text{-OH})$ -metallacycles. As shown in Fig. 18, two of the three Co atoms have two aqua ligands each. The removal of these coordinated water molecules was achieved through SE with methanol followed by TA at  $220^\circ\text{C}$  under vacuum, to yield the solvent-free framework  $[\text{Co}_2(\text{tzpa})(\mu_3\text{-OH})]$ .<sup>181</sup>

The group of Dincă *et al.*<sup>83</sup> demonstrated that the replacement of carboxylate moieties with triazolate ligands leads to the formation of networks with similar topology to the architecture of M-MOF-74. The solvothermal reaction of a bisbenzotriazole ligand, bis(1*H*-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-*b*],[4',5'-*i*']dibenzo[1,4]dioxin ( $\text{H}_2\text{btdd}$ ) with hydrated  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  chlorides leads to the formation of the three isostructural MOFs,  $[\text{Mn}_2\text{Cl}_2(\text{btdd})(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]$ ,  $[\text{Co}_2\text{Cl}_2(\text{btdd})(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]$  and  $[\text{Ni}_2\text{Cl}_2(\text{btdd})(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]$ . The octahedral coordination environment of the metal center was built by the coordination of three N-donor atoms from different  $\text{btdd}^{2-}$  linkers, two bridging chloride ions and one terminal water molecule pointing into the channel (Fig. 19). The authors used Soxhlet extraction with methanol to remove the solvent

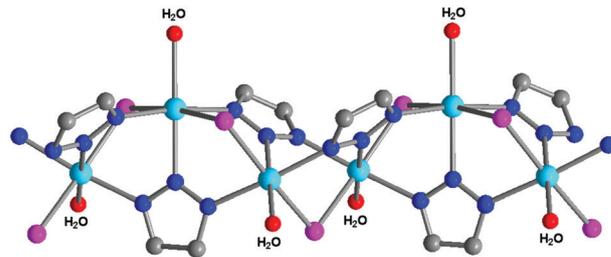


Fig. 19 Representation of the infinite rod-shaped SBU in  $[\text{M}_2\text{Cl}_2(\text{btdd})(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]$ . Crystal structure information from ref. 83 (CSD-Refcode OVUNIE).

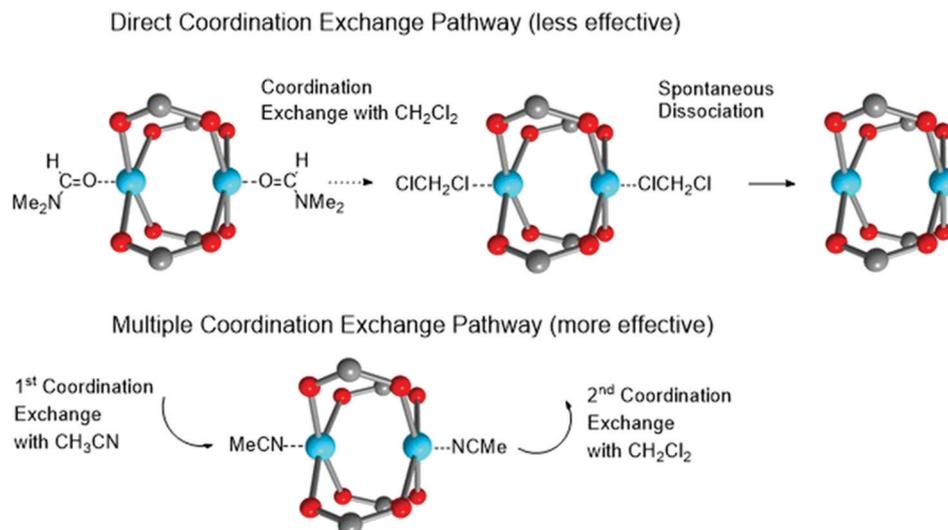
molecules in the as-synthesized materials and then continued with TA ( $100^\circ\text{C}$  under dynamic vacuum) to create open  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  sites. They explained that upon activation, the color changed from red to green  $[\text{Co}_2\text{Cl}_2(\text{btdd})]$  and from white to lime-green  $[\text{Ni}_2\text{Cl}_2(\text{btdd})]$ , due to the change in the metal-ion coordination number from six to five, while  $[\text{Mn}_2\text{Cl}_2(\text{btdd})]$  remained off-white.<sup>83</sup> The MAF-X27 ( $\text{M} = \text{Co}^{2+}$ ) and MAF-X25 ( $\text{M} = \text{Mn}^{2+}$ ) MOFs with the 1*H*,5*H*-benzene(1,2-*d*:4,5-*d'*)bistriazole ( $\text{H}_2\text{bbta}$ ) ligand have the same SBU as  $[\text{M}_2\text{Cl}_2(\text{btdd})]$  (*cf.* Fig. 19).<sup>182–184</sup>

Open metal sites can be also obtained by using a so-called urothermal synthesis.<sup>185</sup> Hereby, various urea derivatives were used as solvents, which can be bound reversible to the metal sites, act as porogen, apparently aid in the crystallization and can be removed by SE to generate porosity and potential OMS. For example, the  $\text{Y}^{3+}$  sites in as-synthesized crystals in  $[\text{Y}_2(\text{bdc})_3(\text{e-urea})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]$  are eight-coordinate, of which there are two urea solvent molecules for potential OMS.<sup>185</sup>

## 2.II Chemical activation

Chemical activation (CA) is a variant of “solvent exchange and removal by thermal activation” aims to allow for the final solvent removal at room temperature (RT), that is, without additional heating.

It can be noted that supercritical drying with  $\text{CO}_2$  ( $\text{scCO}_2$ ) would also belong to CA, since a stronger coordinating solvent together with the pore solvent would be replaced by  $\text{CO}_2$  which is subsequently removed at or below RT. The supercritical carbon dioxide activation, which is performed by exchanging acetone or ethanol molecules, corresponds to the CA with halogenated solvents (see below), but is a much “greener” route, due to the use of the non-halogenated green solvent  $\text{CO}_2$ .<sup>186,187</sup> Upon  $\text{CO}_2$  removal no (or little) surface tension or cavitation effects are expected – different to the removal of more strongly coordinating solvents. Freeze-drying is another solvent removal process, where the products are dried at temperatures below the freezing point of the solvent. This process has a direct solid-to-gas phase transition (sublimation), without the liquid phase.<sup>188</sup> Thus, both CA (including  $\text{scCO}_2$  drying) and freeze-drying aim to prevent the framework collapse in the case of less-stable MOF structures. The only examples of the use of  $\text{scCO}_2$  in connection with OMS reported a case with framework collapse.<sup>189,190</sup> Cases where  $\text{scCO}_2$  or freeze-drying were used for the simple solvent removal



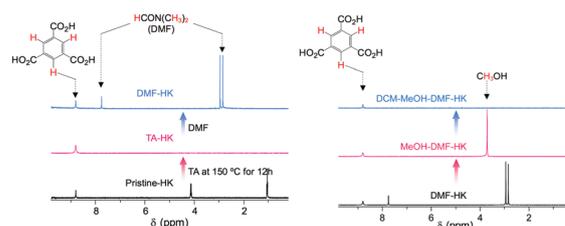
**Fig. 20** Schematic illustration of the direct coordination exchange way for the CA of HKUST-1 by DCM ( $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ) (top) and the multiple coordination exchange way by MeCN and DCM (bottom). Crystal structure information from ref. 128 (CSD-Refcode DIHVIB01). Reproduced from ref. 104 with permission from The Royal Society of Chemistry, copyright 2018.

from the pores, without dedicated OMS formation, are of course numerous.<sup>191–194</sup>

The mild CA by chlorinated solvents was described in detail for the activation of HKUST-1, but was also reported for MOF-2 and examples of M-MOF-74.<sup>101–103</sup> Jeong *et al.*<sup>101–104</sup> reported the CA route by treatment with halogenated solvents, like dichloromethane (DCM), without using extra thermal energy to remove the introduced halogenated solvent molecules in HKUST-1, MOF-2, M-MOF-74 (M = Cu, Ni). In contrast to the conventional TA route which is performed by applying heat energy to above room temperature and vacuum (possibly after SE), the CA proceeds by soaking the MOFs in halogenated solvents several times at room temperature and in a moisture-free argon-charged glove box.<sup>101–103</sup>

Fig. 20 shows schematically the CA route in ways of direct and multiple coordination exchange. The first step of the direct coordination exchange way is the exchange of DMF with DCM, and the second step is the spontaneous dissociation of the very weakly coordinated DCM at RT. As a variant, the multiple coordination exchange way proceeds by first exchanging the bound low-volatile DMF solvent with a more volatile one, such as MeCN, MeOH or EtOH followed by the final exchange with DCM.<sup>101–104</sup>

HKUST-1 was used as a proof of principle for the CA methodology. After synthesis, an activated solvent-free sample of HKUST-1 was prepared and loaded with DMF to prove the removal of the low-volatile DMF solvent through this method. The DMF coordinated and loaded HKUST-1 was soaked 30 times in DCM ( $30 \times 10$  min, RT) (direct exchange pathway, Fig. 20). The subsequent solution NMR analysis of the digested HKUST-1 showed no more signal of DMF (Fig. 21). Alternatively, the DMF-coordinated and -loaded HKUST-1 was soaked in MeOH, EtOH or MeCN (several times  $\times 10$  min, RT). Then the obtained MeOH, EtOH or MeCN coordinated HKUST-1 was soaked 30 times in DCM ( $30 \times 10$  min, RT) (multiple exchange pathway, Fig. 20). Again, the solution NMR analysis revealed the



**Fig. 21** Solution  $^1\text{H}$  NMR spectra after HKUST-1 (HK) digestion of DMF-loaded HK before and after initial solvent treatment with MeOH and after final solvent treatment with DCM ( $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ). Left: Reproduced from ref. 102 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2017. Right: Reproduced from ref. 104 with permission from The Royal Society of Chemistry, copyright 2018.

complete solvent removal (Fig. 21). Thereby, it is also shown that methanol, ethanol or acetonitrile can be removed by multiple soaking with DCM.<sup>101–104</sup>

### 2.III Photothermal activation

In comparison to the above methods of solvent exchange and removal and chemical activation, which are performed by using solvents (and heat energy), the photothermal activation (PA) proceeds by only irradiation of the solid MOF sample. In 2018, Maspoch *et al.*<sup>105</sup> reported on this one-step activation method for MOFs by using UV-vis irradiation of 300–650 nm. The authors suggested that the light-to-heat conversion has significant potential in evaporation processes because of the local nature of the heat generated, thereby minimizing heat diffusion and energy loss. Under direct irradiation the MOFs experience a significant temperature increase (to 120–220 °C) in a few minutes ( $\leq 30$  min) at atmospheric pressure, so that solvent molecules can be removed, and open metal sites can be generated. The MOFs exhibit absorption bands in the range 300–650 nm. The authors also pointed out that the MOF-to-light guide distance, “the distance of lamp to sample”, is an

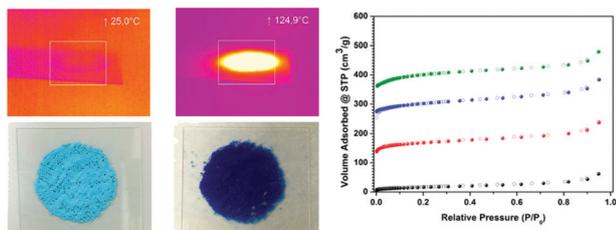


Fig. 22 Left, top: IR camera pictures of HKUST-1 before (left) and during UV-vis irradiation (right). Left, bottom: Pictures of HKUST-1 powder before (sky blue) and after (dark blue) irradiation. Right:  $N_2$  sorption isotherms of HKUST-1. Black: as-synthesized sample. Red: thermal activated sample ( $120\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ , 30 min,  $S_{\text{BET}} = 655\text{ m}^2\text{ g}^{-1}$ ), blue: photothermal activated sample (5 min,  $500\text{ mW cm}^{-2}$ ,  $S_{\text{BET}} = 1209\text{ m}^2\text{ g}^{-1}$ ) and green (30 min,  $500\text{ mW cm}^{-2}$ ,  $S_{\text{BET}} = 1583\text{ m}^2\text{ g}^{-1}$ ). Reproduced from ref. 105 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2018.

important factor that can influence the PA of MOFs. The authors used several verification methods, such as PXRD,  $N_2$  sorption, UV-vis spectroscopy to analyze the successful activation.<sup>105</sup>

Evaluation of the activation parameters for HKUST-1, showed that the light distance and concomitant irradiance with the resulting temperature are crucial. A shorter distance induced a higher temperature. For example, when HKUST-1 was directly irradiated at 3 cm ( $2650\text{ mW cm}^{-2}$ , 5 min,  $\sim 250\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ), it turned amorphous and nonporous, and when it was irradiated at 5 cm ( $900\text{ mW cm}^{-2}$ , 5 min,  $\sim 187\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ), it remained crystalline and porous. Furthermore, they reported that the BET surface area increased from  $1209\text{ m}^2\text{ g}^{-1}$  (7 cm,  $500\text{ mW cm}^{-2}$ , 5 min), over  $1583$  (7 cm,  $500\text{ mW cm}^{-2}$ , 30 min) to  $1819\text{ m}^2\text{ g}^{-1}$  (5 cm,  $900\text{ mW cm}^{-2}$ , 30 min). In comparison, the BET surface area of the conventionally activated HKUST-1 (through SE and TA) was between  $1450$  to  $1800\text{ m}^2\text{ g}^{-1}$ .<sup>105</sup>

Fig. 22 shows that the color of the HKUST-1 powder changed from pale blue to dark blue (deep purple) after irradiation with the UV-vis lamp. The color change signaled the loss of the water molecules coordinated to the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  paddle-wheel clusters. The authors explained that the solid-state UV-vis spectrum of HKUST-1 showed a broad absorption band at  $720\text{ nm}$  attributed to the d-d transition of the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  ion. The contribution of this absorption band was further studied by irradiating HKUST-1 in wavelength ranges of  $320\text{--}390\text{ nm}$  (UV) and of  $390\text{--}500\text{ nm}$  (visible). As expected, in both cases, lower temperatures ( $40$  and  $60\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ , respectively) were reached, demonstrating that the irradiation wavelengths close to the absorption maximum contributes significantly to the photothermal effect.<sup>105</sup> Using this PA process, Maspoch and co-workers<sup>105</sup> activated also Zn/Ni/Mg-MOF-74, by following conditions, Zn:  $145\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ , 30 min; Ni:  $167\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ , 30 min; and Mg:  $136\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ , 30 min. Also, UiO-66, by these conditions:  $57\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ , 30 min.

## 2.IV Quantifying OMS

The techniques gas or vapor adsorption, probe molecule infrared spectroscopy and temperature-programmed desorption (TPD) were used to quantify the relative amount (percentage) of Lewis acid sites or OMS in MOFs.<sup>195,196</sup>

OMS should be the primary adsorption site for suitable adsorbate molecules, such as  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{H}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}_2$  and  $\text{CO}$  with

significantly higher heats of adsorption than for the remaining pore walls. Thus, if the completed adsorption of such gas or vapor molecules to OMS identifies themselves through a step in the adsorption isotherm before adsorption continues at the pore walls, then the absolute gas uptake allows to quantify the amount of OMS in the given sample mass. Also, the step in the heat of adsorption curve *versus* the amount adsorbed can be used to quantify the OMS. Examples are  $\text{H}_2$  isosteric heat of adsorption ( $Q_{\text{st}}$ ) curves plotted against  $\text{H}_2$  adsorbed/metal (see Section 4,  $\text{H}_2$  sorption and Fig. 35, 37, 38 and 39, left). The isosteric heat of adsorption of  $\text{H}_2$  is usually obtained using the Clausius–Clapeyron relation from  $\text{H}_2$  isotherm data at  $77$  and  $87\text{ K}$  which are fitted with appropriate isotherm equation, e.g., a dual-site Langmuir–Freundlich equation or a trisite Langmuir equation.<sup>88</sup>

IR spectroscopy quantifies OMS through the increasing or decreasing absorbance of bands of adsorbed or desorbed probe molecules at the metal atoms. Used probe molecules are for example water, pyridine, deuterated acetonitrile, acetone and  $\text{CO}$ .<sup>195,197,198</sup>

TPD can identify the type and amount of Lewis-acid sites through the chemisorption of a chosen molecular probe at a low temperature followed by measuring the rate of its desorption as the temperature increases.<sup>195</sup> TPD of ammonia<sup>11,199–204</sup> and nitrogen oxide ( $\text{NO}$ )<sup>205</sup> were, for example, used to probe Lewis-acid sites. It has been pointed out, however, that the use of ammonia TPD in estimating MOF OMS densities presents two major drawbacks: First, the temperature range for desorption from different types of acid sites can often overlap, making peak deconvolution a necessary step in quantifying these different acid sites. Second, the temperatures required to desorb strong basic probe molecules such as ammonia may exceed the MOF thermal stability limit.<sup>206</sup> The methods of vapor adsorption and probe molecule IR spectroscopy are briefly explained with the following illustrative examples. Bollini *et al.*<sup>206</sup> used the quantity of irreversibly water adsorbed at room temperature on MIL-100(Cr) to measure the OMS density under a given set of activation conditions. Given the chemical binding of water molecules in the first coordination sphere of the metal as aqua ligands, it was assumed that adsorption of water onto open-metal sites at room temperature is irreversible under not too harsh activation condition. The type V adsorption isotherms of water onto the MOF exhibits three distinct steep regions (Fig. 23). Region I lies between approximately  $0$  and  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  bar and the water uptake corresponds roughly to  $1\text{ mol}$  of water per mole chromium and the authors suggested that adsorption in this region of the isotherm may occur exclusively on open chromium sites (obtained when activated at  $523\text{ K}$ ).

The calculated open-metal site count close to a value of  $1\text{ mol H}_2\text{O}$  per mol Cr was interpreted in that  $523\text{ K}$  is a sufficiently high temperature under vacuum to render the vast majority (if not all) of the chromium in the MIL-100(Cr) material under investigation as open-metal chromium.<sup>206</sup> However, we note that an irreversible water uptake of  $1\text{ mol H}_2\text{O}$  ( $\text{mol Cr}$ )<sup>-1</sup> cannot be rationalized with the empirical formula  $[\text{Cr}_3(\text{O})\text{X}(\text{btc}_2)(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]$  ( $\text{X} = \text{OH}^-$  or  $\text{F}^-$ ) of MIL-100(Cr) which has only  $2\text{ mol H}_2\text{O}$  ( $3\text{ mol Cr}$ )<sup>-1</sup> or  $0.66\text{ mol H}_2\text{O}$  ( $\text{mol Cr}$ )<sup>-1</sup>.<sup>141</sup>

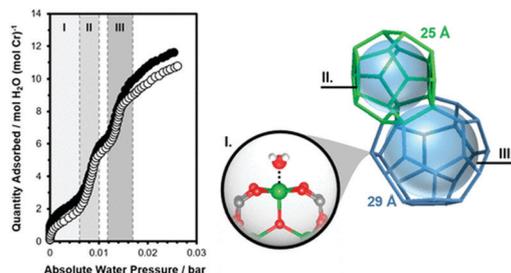


Fig. 23 H<sub>2</sub>O adsorption isotherm (at 296 K) of MIL-100(Cr) evacuated ( $P \approx 6.7 \times 10^{-5}$  bar) at 523 K for 6 h (●) and the repeat adsorption isotherm obtained immediately after evacuation for 12 h at the analysis temperature (○). Schematic representing the sequential adsorption of water onto the open Cr sites (I), filling of the smaller (25 Å) mesopores (II), and filling of the larger (29 Å) mesopores (III). Reproduced from ref. 206 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2020.

Still, increasing the activation temperature in MIL-100(Cr) from 303 to 523 K (at a given vacuum and time) clearly showed an increasing fraction of OMS (Fig. 24, left).<sup>206</sup>

In parallel, the relative infrared absorbance of hydroxyl vibrations was used for the quantification of OMS with increasing temperature. Aqua ligands at chromium in MIL-100(Cr) gave bands at 3672 and 3649 cm<sup>-1</sup>. The areas for the aqua-ligand hydroxyl vibrations decrease upon activation between 303–523 K. The relative quantity of remaining coordinated water species was estimated by comparing the total area of the  $\nu(\text{OH})$  bands at 3672 and 3649 cm<sup>-1</sup> for each activation temperature to that at 303 K, which in turn gave an estimate for the fraction of coordinated water removed (Fig. 24, right). We note that the equation for the estimation should be  $\text{H}_2\text{O} \cdot \cdot \text{Cr}$  retained = area ( $\text{H}_2\text{O} \cdot \cdot \text{Cr}$ )<sub>T=x</sub> / area ( $\text{H}_2\text{O} \cdot \cdot \text{Cr}$ )<sub>T=303K</sub> or  $\text{H}_2\text{O} \cdot \cdot \text{Cr}$  removed =  $1 - \text{area}(\text{H}_2\text{O} \cdot \cdot \text{Cr})_{T=x} / \text{area}(\text{H}_2\text{O} \cdot \cdot \text{Cr})_{T=303K}$  where  $x$  is the temperature at which MIL-100(Cr) has been evacuated at for 1 h.<sup>206</sup>

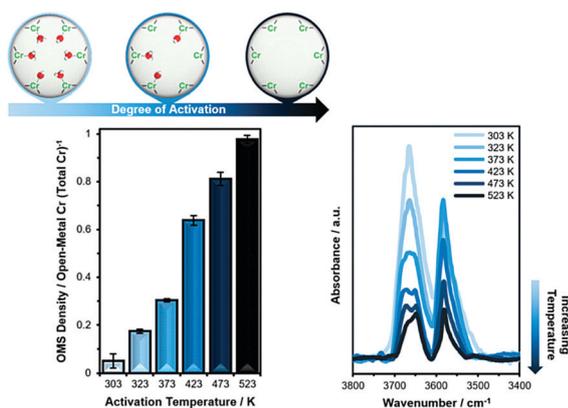


Fig. 24 Left: Estimated fraction of open Cr sites in MIL-100(Cr) as a function of activation temperature, determined using difference isotherms with H<sub>2</sub>O as an adsorbate. Right: IR spectra of MIL-100(Cr) activated under vacuum ( $P = 8\text{--}11 \times 10^{-5}$  bar) for 1 h at increasing temperature. Reproduced from ref. 206 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2020.

### 3. Computational studies

The focus of MOF synthesis lies on the design of MOFs with binding sites that are tuned to the adsorption of a preferred guest molecule. MOFs with OMS contain such stronger binding sites which lead to an increased interaction with different sorbate molecules (see Section 4), compared to MOFs where the metal sites are fully occupied. The knowledge, how various OMS interact with the guest molecules opens access to new materials that can be tailored to a desired property.<sup>207</sup> It should be noted, however, that these interactions cannot easily be deduced from experiments. Computational studies can help in these cases and are a main foundation for studying and predicting sorption and separation properties in MOFs.

For the computational description of MOFs, a variety of different approaches exist, which differ in computational demand and accuracy.<sup>208</sup> Force-field methods form a cost-efficient way to reproduce structural properties of periodic MOFs and, depending on their parametrization, allow for a fairly accurate prediction of geometry parameters. Simulations using standard force fields, however, often fail in reproducing the interaction of the sorbate molecules and OMS.<sup>171,209–211</sup> Here, an adjustment of those parameters which include adsorbate/OMS interactions is necessary to obtain a quantitative prediction of adsorption isotherms. Force fields derived from quantum mechanical (QM) calculations allow for a much better description of the interaction between guest molecules and OMS.<sup>171,211</sup> Thermodynamic data, as *e.g.* adsorption isotherms, is accessible through Grand-Canonical Monte Carlo (GCMC) simulations based on classical and QM-improved force fields.<sup>212–219</sup>

Density-functional theory (DFT) calculations have been most widely applied to predict the electrostatic interactions between the adsorbate molecules with OMS. The accuracy of the DFT method, however, depends on the employed exchange correlation functional.<sup>220</sup> Generally, most of the exchange–correlation functionals that neglect dispersion effects fail in describing the adsorbate/OMS interaction energy.<sup>221,222</sup> Here, pure generalized gradient approximation (GGA) functionals (*e.g.* PBE) and hybrid functionals (B3LYP,  $\omega$ B97X)<sup>211,220,222,223</sup> mostly underestimate the dispersive interaction, while local density approximation (LDA) functionals<sup>222</sup> overestimate them, due to their inability to describe long-range electron correlation, which is responsible for van der Waals (vdW) or London dispersion forces.<sup>221,223–228</sup>

The inclusion of dispersion corrections has been proven to be crucial for improving the accuracy of the calculated results. To capture weak interactions and improve the accuracy in simulations, the implementation of vdW density and dispersion corrected functionals have been proposed.<sup>70</sup> These can be used in combination with the standard exchange–correlation functionals.

An approach to describe the dispersion forces by vdW empirical corrections has been introduced by Grimme *et al.* and the associated corrections are denoted as “-D” functionals.<sup>224</sup> Depending on the level of dispersion correction, the extended functionals are referred to as -D1,<sup>229</sup> -D2<sup>224</sup> and -D3.<sup>230</sup> Quantum mechanics (QM) methods based on *ab initio* wave function methods such as the Møller–Plesset Second-Order (MP2) level of theory and

the coupled cluster (CC) approach have also been applied to study the gas adsorption on OMS.<sup>222,231</sup> In order to improve the accuracy of adsorption energies, a promising approach was found in combined QM/QM and QM/MM methods.<sup>221,222,232,233</sup> Nachtigall *et al.* showed that improved results can be achieved by employing a combined DFT-*ab initio* DFT/CC computational method.<sup>232</sup> Here, periodic DFT calculations with the PBE exchange correlation functional were employed to model the periodic crystal, while a subset of the structure (*i.e.* an embedded cluster) was described with the coupled cluster (CC) method including singles and doubles with perturbative triples (CCSD(T)).

Gas adsorption on OMS has been simulated for various gases using Grand-canonical Monte Carlo, DFT and *ab initio* methods of electronic structure. These studies have been employed to determine various sorption sites within the MOFs and to elucidate the role of the OMS related to the electronic interactions with different guest molecules. Using cluster models of HKUST-1 and a highly accurate coupled-cluster singles doubles (CCSD) approach, Rubeš *et al.* predicted that the OMS/adsorbate interactions can be classified into dispersion-driven interactions (CH<sub>4</sub>), electrostatic and dispersion interactions (H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, and CO<sub>2</sub>), and the interaction with a partially covalent (dative) bonding character (CO).<sup>221</sup>

In this part, we consider computations on OMS-MOFs with gas and vapor adsorbates.<sup>221</sup> Hereby, we focus on the accuracy of the selected computational methods referring to the binding enthalpies in comparison to experimental data. It should be noted that some authors give the calculated binding energies ( $\Delta E$ ) as electronic energies. These cannot be directly compared with the experimental heats of adsorption ( $Q_{\text{st}}$ ,  $\Delta H_{\text{ads}}$ ). To achieve a comparable value, the calculated electronic binding energies need to be adjusted by adding finite temperature and zero-point energy (ZPE) effects to approach the binding enthalpy ( $\Delta H$ ).<sup>70,222,223,234,235</sup> However, both the predicted  $\Delta E$  and  $\Delta H$  results provide information on how the adsorbate/OMS interaction can be tuned by metal substitution, thereby producing novel promising adsorbents for a particular adsorbate.

### Computational adsorption of H<sub>2</sub> on OMS

In 2014, Space *et al.* performed GCMC simulations of H<sub>2</sub> adsorption in Mg-MOF-74 using the three-site Darkrim-Levesque (DL)<sup>236</sup> model (model 1) and the five-site charge-quadrupole Belof Stern Space (BSS)<sup>237</sup> model (model 2).<sup>238</sup> Both models include charge-quadrupole interactions, but no explicit terms to describe polarizability. Compared to the experimentally obtained H<sub>2</sub> sorption isotherm for Mg-MOF-74 at lower pressures (< 10 kPa), these models show a significantly lower H<sub>2</sub> uptake and do not reproduce the sharp increase at lower pressures (Fig. 25, left). This and the calculated initial isosteric heats of adsorption of  $-6.5 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  and  $-6.0 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  indicate that these models do not capture the sorption on Mg<sup>2+</sup> sites (Fig. 25, right). The total energy in these simulations was dominated by van der Waals contributions, hence sorption at open metal sites was not detected.<sup>238</sup>

Space *et al.* showed that the BSSP model<sup>237</sup> (model 3) which includes explicit many-body polarization interactions, proves

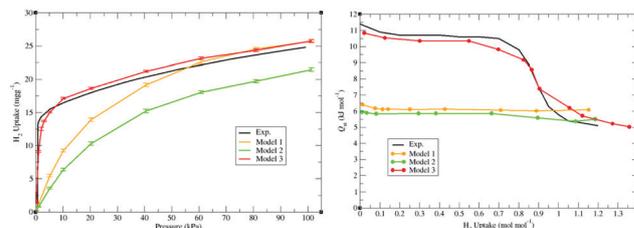


Fig. 25 Left: Low-pressure H<sub>2</sub> sorption isotherms at 77 K. Right: Isosteric heats of adsorption,  $Q_{\text{st}}$ , for H<sub>2</sub> in Mg-MOF-74 for experiment (black) and simulation using models 1 (orange), 2 (green), and 3 (red). Reproduced from ref. 238 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2014.

most suitable for an accurate reproduction of the experimental H<sub>2</sub> sorption isotherms and the resulting  $Q_{\text{st}}$  values for M-MOF-74 and the rht type MOFs, PCN-61 and NOTT-112.<sup>238–240</sup> In NOTT-112, two distinct environments for the Cu<sup>2+</sup> metal sites within the paddle-wheel SBU were determined.<sup>240</sup> There are Cu<sup>2+</sup> ions which face the cuboctahedral cage of the network and Cu<sup>2+</sup> ions which are directed towards the linker. Simulations using the BSSP model indicated that the Cu<sup>2+</sup> ions which face to the cuboctahedral cage of the network have a higher partial positive charge. Hence, these Cu<sup>2+</sup> ions represent the main H<sub>2</sub> sorption sites.<sup>240</sup>

For Mg-MOF-74, the BSSP model produces an isotherm with a sharp increase at lower pressures (< 5 kPa), which is also seen in the experiment (Fig. 25, left).<sup>238</sup>

Also, the calculated value for the heat of adsorption ( $-10.9 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) is very close to the experiment ( $-11.4 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ), indicating the sorption of H<sub>2</sub> molecules on the Mg<sup>2+</sup> OMS (Fig. 25, right and Table S2 in ESI<sup>†</sup>). Furthermore, a Mg<sup>2+</sup>-H<sub>2</sub> center distance of 2.60 Å was calculated using the radial distribution function. Space *et al.* pointed out that this distance is an indication that the H<sub>2</sub> molecules are not directly coordinated to the open Mg<sup>2+</sup> site, but rather are physisorbed around the site. In this regard, there is no direct interaction between the H<sub>2</sub> molecule and the open Mg<sup>2+</sup> site. In comparison, no peak in this region was found with the models which lack explicit polarization. Here, the nearest interaction distance was found at 3.20 Å, indicating that the largest amount of H<sub>2</sub> molecules adsorbs in the area of the linker.<sup>238</sup>

One year later, the same group applied the BSSP model to the corresponding M-MOF-74 analogs with the metals Ni<sup>2+</sup>, Co<sup>2+</sup>, and Zn<sup>2+</sup>.<sup>177</sup> The highest initial  $Q_{\text{st}}^0$  value of  $-14.0 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  was calculated for Ni-MOF-74, followed by Co-MOF-74 with a  $Q_{\text{st}}^0$  value of  $-12.4 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ , then for Zn-MOF-74, with the lowest  $Q_{\text{st}}^0$  value for these MOFs at around  $-8.7 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ . This GCMC-calculated  $Q_{\text{st}}^0$  values are in good agreement with the experimental results (see Table 3). Also, the inverse sigmoidal shape in the isosteric heat of adsorption, which then remains constant at higher loadings, could be reproduced for Ni-MOF-74 > Co-MOF-74 > Mg-MOF-74. This indicates that the OMS are already fully occupied at lower loadings and there is a large difference in the sorption energetics between the open-metal sites and the secondary adsorption sites, which were observed in the proximity of the neighboring metal-coordinated

Table 3 Experimental isosteric heats of adsorption of CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub> in OMS-MOFs

OMS	MOF	$-Q_{\text{st}}^0$ [kJ mol <sup>-1</sup> ]		
		H <sub>2</sub>		
Zr	UiO-66-NH <sub>2</sub> <sup>164</sup>	7.0 <sup>284</sup>		
	Mg(acac) <sub>2</sub> @UiO-66-NH <sub>2</sub>	7.9; 8.2 <sup>284</sup>		
	Ni(acac) <sub>2</sub> @UiO-66-NH <sub>2</sub>	9.3 <sup>284</sup>		
Cr	[Cr <sub>3</sub> (btc) <sub>2</sub> ]	7.4 <sup>135,159</sup>		
	MIL-100	6.3 <sup>55</sup>		
	MIL-101	10.0 <sup>55</sup>		
Mn	PCN-9	8.7 <sup>56,57</sup>		
Fe	PCN-9	6.4 <sup>56,57</sup>		
Co	PCN-9	10.1 <sup>57,336</sup>		
Ni	[(Ni <sub>2</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>1.5</sub> (Ni <sub>3</sub> OH) <sub>2</sub> (bdc) <sub>6</sub> (na) <sub>6</sub> ]	6.7 <sup>58</sup>		
	[NaNi <sub>3</sub> (OH)(sip) <sub>2</sub> ]	10.4 <sup>59</sup>		
Cu	Cu-btt <sub>ri</sub>	10.5 <sup>300</sup>		
	[Cu <sub>6</sub> O(tzi) <sub>3</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>9</sub> (NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]	9.5 <sup>60</sup>		
Zn	HKUST-1	4.5 <sup>313</sup>		
	MOF-505/NOTT-100	6.1 <sup>87,312</sup>		
	NJFU-3	6.27 <sup>118</sup>		
	NOTT-101	5.34 <sup>312</sup>		
	NOTT-102	~5.20 <sup>312</sup>		
	NOTT-103	5.71 <sup>312</sup>		
	NOTT-105	5.77 <sup>312</sup>		
	NOTT-106	6.34 <sup>312</sup>		
	NOTT-107	6.70 <sup>312</sup>		
	NOTT-112	5.64 <sup>61,62,87,240</sup>		
	NOTT-116/PCN-68	6.7 <sup>62,87</sup>		
	PCN-10	~7 <sup>63</sup>		
	PCN-11	~7 <sup>63</sup>		
	PCP-31	7.6 <sup>119</sup>		
	PCP-32	6.0 <sup>119</sup>		
	In	[Zn <sub>3</sub> (μ <sub>3</sub> -OH)(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>4</sub> (L)(L-H <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ] L = tetrakis{3,5-bis[(4-carboxyl)phenyl]phenyl}methane	6.8 <sup>64</sup>	
		In- <i>soc</i> MOF	6.5 <sup>65</sup>	

MOF	OMS	$-Q_{\text{st}}^0$ [kJ mol <sup>-1</sup> ]	
		CO <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>
M-MOF-74 [M <sub>2</sub> ( <i>p</i> -dobdc)]	Mg	47.0 <sup>52</sup>	10.3 <sup>308</sup>
		45.0 <sup>69</sup>	10.6 <sup>309</sup>
		44.0 <sup>178</sup>	10.9 <sup>89</sup>
		43.5 <sup>70</sup>	
		42.0 <sup>220,378</sup>	
	Mn	39.0 <sup>71</sup>	
		31.9 <sup>220</sup>	8.5 <sup>89</sup>
		31.7 <sup>70</sup>	8.8 <sup>88,89,309</sup>
		28.0 <sup>378</sup>	
		30.0 <sup>351</sup>	9.5–10.0 <sup>89</sup>
	Fe	33.2 <sup>70</sup>	9.7 <sup>88,309</sup>
		37.0 <sup>52</sup>	10.7 <sup>309</sup>
		34.5 <sup>220</sup>	10.8 <sup>88</sup>
		34.4 <sup>178</sup>	11.5 <sup>89</sup>
		33.6 <sup>70</sup>	
	Ni	41.0 <sup>52</sup>	11.9 <sup>88</sup>
		38.8 <sup>178</sup>	12.9 <sup>309</sup>
		38.7 <sup>220</sup>	13.5 <sup>89</sup>
		38.6 <sup>70</sup>	
		22.1 <sup>70</sup>	6.1 <sup>89</sup>
Cu			
	Zn	30.6 <sup>220</sup>	8.3 <sup>241</sup>
[M <sub>2</sub> ( <i>m</i> -dobdc)]	Mn	30.0 <sup>69</sup>	8.5 <sup>309</sup>
		26.8 <sup>70</sup>	8.8 <sup>89</sup>
[M <sub>2</sub> ( <i>dobpdc</i> )]	Mg		10.3 <sup>88</sup>
			11.1 <sup>88</sup>
			11.5 <sup>88</sup>
			12.3 <sup>88</sup>
[M <sub>2</sub> ( <i>dobpdc</i> )]	Mn		10.7 <sup>309</sup>
			8.7 <sup>309</sup>

Table 3 (continued)

MOF	OMS	$-Q_{\text{st}}^0$ [kJ mol <sup>-1</sup> ]	
		CO <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>
[M <sub>2</sub> ( <i>olz</i> )]	Fe		10.0 <sup>309</sup>
	Co		11.3 <sup>309</sup>
	Ni		12.0 <sup>309</sup>
	Zn		8.4 <sup>309</sup>
M-btt	Mg		10.8 <sup>310</sup>
	Fe		10.9 <sup>310</sup>
	Co		11.4 <sup>310</sup>
	Ni		12.1 <sup>310</sup>
[M <sub>2</sub> ( <i>olz</i> )]	Zn		7.3 <sup>310</sup>
	Cr	36.7 <sup>156</sup>	10.0 <sup>159</sup>
	Mn	45.6 <sup>156</sup>	10.1 <sup>157-160</sup>
	Fe	51.2 <sup>156</sup>	11.9 <sup>157,158</sup>
[M <sub>2</sub> ( <i>olz</i> )]	Cu	30.7 <sup>156</sup>	9.5 <sup>157-159</sup>

oxygen atoms. On the contrary, the experimental shape of the heat of adsorption for Zn-MOF-74 decreases only weakly with increasing loading, which is also reflected by the GCMC simulation. This behavior suggests that the energy for H<sub>2</sub> adsorption at the metal atoms is similar to the adsorption energy within the channels. Furthermore, a correlation between the H<sub>2</sub>-M<sup>2+</sup> distance and the  $Q_{\text{st}}^0$  values for the corresponding MOFs was found.<sup>177</sup>

The lowest  $Q_{\text{st}}$  value for H<sub>2</sub> was discovered in Cu-MOF-74. Space *et al.* performed electronic structure calculations for Cu-MOF-74 to investigate the reason for the low H<sub>2</sub> sorption ability and low isosteric heat of adsorption value in comparison to the M-MOF-74 analogs.<sup>241</sup> The results of this study indicate a lower positive partial charge for Cu-MOF-74, compared to the other transition metals, due to the Jahn–Teller effect. This leads to steric strains in the crystal structure and consequently to a weaker interaction of the open Cu<sup>2+</sup> site and the H<sub>2</sub> molecule. GCMC calculations of H<sub>2</sub> sorption isotherms at 77 K and 87 K revealed a nearly constant  $Q_{\text{st}}$  value of  $-6.5$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> in Cu-MOF-74, which indicates similar energies for H<sub>2</sub> adsorbed onto the open Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites and the secondary sites (defined as the oxido groups of the *dobdc*<sup>4-</sup> ligands).<sup>241</sup> The result that the open Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites and the secondary adsorption sites are equally energetic in H<sub>2</sub> adsorption was supported by Dietzel *et al.*<sup>89</sup> This group has shown that the H<sub>2</sub> sorption properties can also be reproduced using DFT at the PBE level with and without dispersion corrections. In general, calculations at the pure DFT level exhibit an even weaker binding energy for the open Cu<sup>2+</sup> site than for the secondary adsorption sites. If dispersion effects were included, a marginally stronger binding energy on the Cu<sup>2+</sup> site than on the secondary adsorption sites was found. In summary, there is a decrease in the difference of the H<sub>2</sub> adsorption energy of the open metal site and the secondary adsorption sites according to the following order Ni<sup>2+</sup> > Co<sup>2+</sup> > Mg<sup>2+</sup> > Fe<sup>2+</sup> > Zn<sup>2+</sup> ~ Mn<sup>2+</sup> > Cu<sup>2+</sup>.<sup>89</sup>

For the DFT-simulation of H<sub>2</sub>-bonding in MOFs, the range-separated, dispersion-corrected ωB97X-D functional has proven to be a suitable and accurate model.<sup>242</sup> In addition to thermochemistry and kinetics, it captures covalent and non-covalent

interactions. Long *et al.* predicted differences in electronic structure at the open metal sites of M-MOF-74 ( $[M_2(p\text{-dobdc})]$ ) and  $[M_2(m\text{-dobdc})]$  with the use of DFT calculations including the  $\omega$ B97X-D functional.<sup>88</sup> While both frameworks have approximately the same surface area, their H<sub>2</sub> adsorption ability is different. For example, it was found that the open Ni<sup>2+</sup> sites show stronger interaction with H<sub>2</sub> molecules in  $[Ni_2(m\text{-dobdc})]$  compared to Ni-MOF-74. The binding strength in the M-H<sub>2</sub> system was examined by energy decomposition analysis (EDA). The advantage of using EDA calculations is that the interpretable physical components are considered individually. Otherwise, when comparing absolute energy differences, a single number is used to describe the H<sub>2</sub> bond strength. Based on absolutely localized molecular orbitals (ALMOs), the EDA was used to break down the entire binding energies into frozen energy, polarization and charge transfer components.<sup>243</sup> In the *p*-dobdc<sup>4-</sup> linker MOFs in M-MOF-74, the H<sub>2</sub> binds in a linear end-on geometry while in the *m*-dobdc<sup>4-</sup> MOFs the H<sub>2</sub> molecule is oriented bent end-on in the direction of the oxygen atom of the linker.<sup>88</sup>

DFT calculations with the PBE functional were performed for MOF-505.<sup>244</sup> Here, several localizations and orientations of the H<sub>2</sub> molecule were investigated around the paddle-wheel cluster. The strongest adsorption energy of  $-13.44 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  was calculated when the H<sub>2</sub> molecule was located perpendicularly in the direction of the open Cu<sup>2+</sup> site.

### Computational adsorption of CO<sub>2</sub> on OMS

Computational investigations applying DFT and GCMC methods predicted several adsorption sites for CO<sub>2</sub> in OMS-MOFs that result in different adsorption enthalpies. To study the interaction energy for CO<sub>2</sub> in relation to the different OMS, various computational approaches were used. At low coverage, the CO<sub>2</sub> molecules preferentially adsorb on the OMS.<sup>155,232,234,245,246</sup> Therefore, we will limit our discussion to the results achieved for the low-pressure regime.

Space *et al.* performed GCMC simulation studies to evaluate the sorption mechanism of CO<sub>2</sub> on open Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites and to determine the heat of adsorption for CO<sub>2</sub> in UTSA-20.<sup>210</sup> For the CO<sub>2</sub> sorption simulation, three different potentials were used which are briefly described below: First, the non-polarizable TraPPE potential (transferable potentials for phase equilibria),<sup>247</sup> which is suitable for the description of explicit repulsion/dispersion as well as electrostatic interactions. It includes Lennard-Jones parameters and point partial charges at the atomic sites. Second, the five-site CO<sub>2</sub>-PHAST-model<sup>248</sup> (PHAST = potentials with high accuracy, speed, and transferability), which determines bulk pressure-density data and potential energy curves for CO<sub>2</sub> dimers. And third, the analogous CO<sub>2</sub>-PHAST\*-model,<sup>248</sup> where the \* stands for the inclusion of explicit polarization. With the inclusion of this parameter, explicit many-body polarization interactions are obtained which are important for the simulation in heterogeneous media with strongly charged and polar sites. It has been shown that the use of the TraPPE model is not suitable for the simulation of CO<sub>2</sub>/OMS, as it does not detect the loading at the open Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites and revealed significantly higher CO<sub>2</sub> uptakes compared to the experiment.

The CO<sub>2</sub>-PHAST- and CO<sub>2</sub>-PHAST\*-models are in better agreement, albeit slightly higher uptakes were received. However, the CO<sub>2</sub>-PHAST model fails due to the lack of induced dipole parameters, as it detects only a weak proportion of CO<sub>2</sub> molecules near the Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites. Using the CO<sub>2</sub>-PHAST\*-model, it was found that the inclusion of explicit many body polarization interactions makes an important contribution to capturing the sorption on the open Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites. The heat of adsorption revealed an almost constant value as a function of loading in the range of  $-30 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ , calculated with TraPPE, CO<sub>2</sub>-PHAST, and CO<sub>2</sub>-PHAST\* potentials, which is close to the experimental adsorption enthalpy of  $-29.0 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  at lowest loading.<sup>232</sup> A constant value of the heat of adsorption with increasing CO<sub>2</sub> loading can be attributed to the fact that the OMS and the adsorption sites within the pore have similar energies. This would also explain why the values for the heat of adsorption received from TraPPE and CO<sub>2</sub>-PHAST are close to those of the CO<sub>2</sub>-PHAST\* model, even if they do not reproduce the CO<sub>2</sub>/Cu<sup>2+</sup> interaction.<sup>210</sup>

For M-MOF-74, DFT-D studies revealed that the adsorbed CO<sub>2</sub> molecule is end-on coordinated on the OMS and possesses an angular M $\cdots$ O=C=O orientation.<sup>234,249</sup> An orientation towards the linker was assigned to a secondary vdW interaction between the CO<sub>2</sub> molecule and the adjacent oxygen atom of the carboxylate group from the linker.<sup>234,245</sup> Here, Wang *et al.* confirmed that the CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption onto OMS has contributions from the Lewis acid and base interaction between O<sub>CO<sub>2</sub></sub> and the metal ion as well as from the interaction between C<sub>CO<sub>2</sub></sub> and the carboxylate oxygen in the square plane of the metal ion.<sup>234</sup> Based on various transition metals, Snurr *et al.* found an explanation for the relative CO<sub>2</sub> binding strengths in the effective charge of the metal atom.<sup>222</sup> The authors confirmed that a strong positive potential on the metal cation and a strong negative potential around the coordinated carboxylate oxygen atoms cause the angular geometry of the Mg<sup>2+</sup> $\cdots$ O=C=O complex. Thus, due to the quadrupole moment of CO<sub>2</sub>, there is a lateral interaction between the CO<sub>2</sub> molecule and the oxygen atom from the carboxylate group of the linker.<sup>222</sup>

DFT calculations including Grimme-dispersion (*e.g.* PBE-D2, PBE-D3, B3LYP-D, B3LYP-D\*,  $\omega$ B97X-D) were employed, with the intention of reproducing experimental heat of adsorption for CO<sub>2</sub> in OMS-MOFs.<sup>171,220,223,249</sup> Compared to the standard PBE functional, the Grimme D2 and D3 dispersion corrected PBE functional gives more accurate binding energies.<sup>171,250</sup> However, Siepmann *et al.* stated that PBE-D3 underestimates the magnitude of the experimental heats of adsorption for CO<sub>2</sub> in M-MOF-74 with a mean unsigned percentage error of 8.4%.<sup>171</sup> Smit *et al.* gave a percent deviation of  $\sim 6\%$  for the PBE-D3 functional and a slightly smaller deviation of 4.4% for PBE-D2.<sup>223</sup>

Bordiga *et al.*<sup>249</sup> achieved a  $\Delta H^0$  value of  $-37.9 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  for Mg-MOF-74 using the B3LYP-D\* functional, which is somewhat underestimated compared to the experimental data ( $-39$  to  $-47 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ).<sup>52,69-71,178,222</sup> Likewise, an improved value of  $-44.9 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  for Mg-MOF-74 was obtained with the  $\omega$ B97X-D method.<sup>220</sup> Both, the  $\omega$ B97X-D and the B3LYP-D functional, however, deliver underestimated  $\Delta H$  values for MIL-101(Cr)

( $-29.2 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  and  $-30.8 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  compared to the experimental enthalpy at zero coverage of about  $-44 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ).<sup>220,251</sup>

One of the latest computational studies by Yang *et al.* used DFT-D2 methodology to investigate CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption properties of several MOFs built from Cu<sup>2+</sup> paddle-wheel units.<sup>252</sup> Since the investigated MOFs consist of the same paddle-wheel cluster but differ in the carboxylate ligands, the calculations were performed on a selected Cu<sup>2+</sup> paddle-wheel cluster model derived from HKUST-1. The development of a combination of Coulomb potentials and vdW interactions (with Morse potential parameters derived from quantum calculations) was required to describe the interaction in the considered system. The DFT-D2 computed interaction energy for CO<sub>2</sub> of  $-21.2 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  is underestimated compared to the experimental  $Q_{\text{st}}^0$  value of  $-29.0 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  (see Table 3).<sup>232,252</sup>

In addition to the Grimme approach, further adjustments of the standard exchange–correlation functionals were pursued by Lundqvist *et al.*<sup>253</sup> The authors include a nonlocal term to capture long-range interactions such as vdW-forces (vdW-DF functional). A second generation of this approach has been proposed, employing both, a semi-local exchange functional (PW86)<sup>254</sup> and a large-N asymptote gradient correction (vdW-DF2), where N refers to the number of electrons.<sup>255</sup> DF functionals such as optB88-vdW and optB86b-vdW were used to calculate the binding energies for CO<sub>2</sub> in M-MOF-74.<sup>223</sup> However, Smit *et al.* found that these functionals overestimate the experimental values by  $\sim 8 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ .<sup>223</sup>

Sayós *et al.* showed for Mg-MOF-74, that the calculated vdW-DF2 zero-coverage adsorption energy at 298 K for CO<sub>2</sub> adsorbed at the open Mg<sup>2+</sup> sites ( $-47.9 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) is in good agreement with the experimental result ( $-45 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ).<sup>178,246</sup>

Brown *et al.* indicated that the CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption ability is determined by the bond strength of the CO<sub>2</sub> molecule on the OMS.<sup>70</sup> The authors obtained the binding energies using the dispersion-correlation functional vdW-DF2+*U*. The inclusion of the Hubbard-like parameter *U* that relates single particle potentials to the magnetic and orbitals parameters was recommended to localize the d-states of the transition metals.

The CO<sub>2</sub> binding enthalpies  $\Delta H$  (at loadings of 0.167 CO<sub>2</sub> per M<sup>2+</sup>), which were obtained by including quantum zero-point energies (ZPEs) and finite-temperature thermal energies (TEs) at the level of a harmonic approximation, suggested the trend Mg<sup>2+</sup> ( $-40.9 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) > Ni<sup>2+</sup> ( $-37.3 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) > Fe<sup>2+</sup> ( $-34.1 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) > Mn<sup>2+</sup> ( $-33.9 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) > Co<sup>2+</sup> ( $-33.8 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) > Zn<sup>2+</sup> ( $-30.2 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) > Cu<sup>2+</sup> ( $-27.1 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ). Here, the calculated values differed slightly from the experimental data (giving the trend Mg<sup>2+</sup> ( $-43.5 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) > Ni<sup>2+</sup> ( $-38.6 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) > Co<sup>2+</sup> ( $-33.6 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) > Fe<sup>2+</sup> ( $-33.2 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) > Mn<sup>2+</sup> ( $-31.7 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) > Zn<sup>2+</sup> ( $-26.8 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) > Cu<sup>2+</sup> ( $-22.1 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ )) and showed a deviating isosteric heat of adsorption for Mn<sup>2+</sup>, Fe<sup>2+</sup>, Co<sup>2+</sup> and Zn<sup>2+</sup>.<sup>70</sup>

In general, within the M-MOF-74-series, the largest affinity for CO<sub>2</sub> from computational studies was found for Mg-MOF-74, which agrees to the experimental data (see also Section 4, CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption).

The higher CO<sub>2</sub> uptake ability for Mg<sup>2+</sup> in comparison to transition metals in the M-MOF-74 series could also be detected

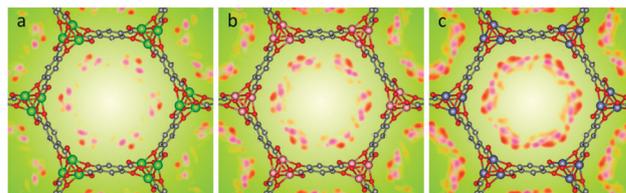


Fig. 26 Probability density plots obtained with a DFT-derived force field for CO<sub>2</sub> in (a) Mg-, (b) Co-, and (c) Zn-MOF-74, at 100 K. Orange dots indicate the density of the oxygen atoms in CO<sub>2</sub>, whereas magenta dots correspond to the density of the carbon atoms. Darker colors refer to a higher probability of finding a guest at those positions. Each colored sphere corresponds to the following atoms: C, gray; O, red; H, white; Mg, lime green; Co, pink; Zn, slate. Reproduced from ref. 256 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2016. Direct link: <http://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jpcc.6b03393>.

with the use of non-polarizable force fields derived from DFT calculations including periodic boundary conditions.<sup>256</sup> The calculated probability density plots for Mg-MOF-74 showed a lower mobility of the adsorbed CO<sub>2</sub> molecules as well as less obvious secondary adsorption sites (adjacent to the primary site) than in both Co- and Zn-MOF-74 (Fig. 26).

This lower mobility was attributed to the fact that Mg-MOF-74 has a large energetic difference between open metal and secondary adsorption sites. Therefore, all OMS are occupied first. Comparatively, in Co-MOF-74 and Zn-MOF-74 the secondary adsorption sites are more occupied, as here the computed binding energies of OMS and secondary adsorption sites are almost similar.<sup>256</sup> In further work, Smit *et al.* stated that in addition to the electrostatic interaction, the binding strength between CO<sub>2</sub> and the OMS is influenced by the hybridization between the metal d<sub>z<sup>2</sup></sub> orbital and a lone pair on CO<sub>2</sub>. For Mn<sup>2+</sup> through Co<sup>2+</sup>, the d<sub>z<sup>2</sup></sub> orbital is singly occupied, while in Cu<sup>2+</sup> and Zn<sup>2+</sup> this orbital is doubly occupied, and the binding strength decreases.<sup>223</sup>

The lowest binding enthalpy within the M-MOF-74 series was found for Cu<sup>2+</sup> and was related to the fact that the elongation along the axial ligand oxygen atom impedes the approach of CO<sub>2</sub> towards the Cu<sup>2+</sup> site.

Brown *et al.* showed that the M...O(CO<sub>2</sub>) distance correlates with the M–CO<sub>2</sub> binding strength, *i.e.* longer distances decrease the binding energy, albeit their vdW-DF2 calculated distances were overestimated compared to experimental data.<sup>70</sup>

Smit *et al.* furthermore found that for OMS-MOFs the vdW-DF2 functional overestimated the bond distances, resulting in a slightly higher binding energy ( $\Delta E = +1.3 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) compared to the experimental value. Therefore, the rev-vdW-DF2 has been applied to improve the geometries.<sup>223</sup> By using this functional the binding energy was overestimated by only  $0.4 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ .

Queen *et al.* confirmed that the inclusion of vdW dispersion correlations in DFT calculations quantitatively support the structural features associated with the OMS as binding sites for CO<sub>2</sub>.<sup>156</sup> The authors performed periodic DFT calculations using the dispersion corrected rev-vdW-DF2+*U* functional to study the CO<sub>2</sub> binding interaction in the M-btt (M = Cr<sup>2+</sup>, Fe<sup>2+</sup> and Cu<sup>2+</sup>) series.

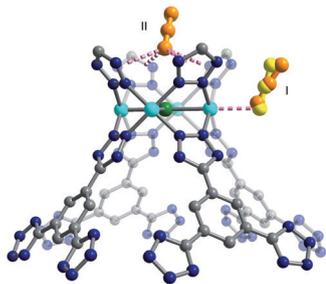


Fig. 27 Structure of Cu-btt showing the primary CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption site I (at right) and secondary site II (at top), as identified by DFT calculations (yellow ball-and-stick representations) and by *in situ* powder neutron diffraction (orange ball-and-stick representations). Cyan, grey, blue, and green spheres represent Cu, C, N, and Cl atoms, respectively; hydrogen atoms are omitted for clarity. Reproduced from ref. 156 with permission from The Royal Society of Chemistry, copyright 2018. (*cf.* to Fig. 47 for the experimental adsorption sites from Rietveld refinement).

In this M-btt series, the primary adsorption sites were found at the OMS and secondary adsorption sites were above the [M<sub>4</sub>Cl]<sup>7-</sup> cluster, arising through the interaction of the CO<sub>2</sub> molecule with the tetrazolate rings of the linker (Fig. 27).

An insight into the adsorptive behavior of the isostructural M-btt MOFs was provided by comparison of the DFT derived CO<sub>2</sub> binding energies for sites I (open metal site) and II (adsorption site above the [M<sub>4</sub>Cl]<sup>7-</sup> cluster).<sup>156</sup> While the bond strength at site I depends mainly on the metal identity, the bond strength at site II is independent of the metal and is almost identical for the investigated species. The highest theoretical binding enthalpy on the primary site I was calculated for Fe-btt (as  $-51.7 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ), followed by Cr-btt ( $-36.6 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) and then Cu-btt ( $-29.4 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ). These values are in very good agreement with the experimental isosteric heats of adsorption determined at zero coverage (see Table 3). The higher binding energy for Fe-btt was related to the shorter calculated Fe–O(CO<sub>2</sub>) distance of  $2.301 \text{ \AA}$  in comparison to the Jahn–Teller-elongated distances for Cu(II)···O(CO<sub>2</sub>) ( $2.567 \text{ \AA}$ ) and Cr(II)···O(CO<sub>2</sub>) ( $2.625 \text{ \AA}$ ). A shorter binding distance is normally correlated with a higher binding energy, hence the shorter Cu···O distance with lower binding energy is somewhat counter-intuitive. The smaller Cu···O than Cr···O distance can be explained by the shorter ionic radii of Cu<sup>2+</sup> and Cr<sup>2+</sup>.<sup>156</sup> The lower Cu···O binding may result from the stronger electronic repulsion of the doubly-occupied d<sub>z<sup>2</sup></sub> orbital in d<sup>9</sup>-Cu<sup>2+</sup> relative to the singly-occupied d<sub>z<sup>2</sup></sub> orbital in d<sup>4</sup>-Cr<sup>2+</sup>(high-spin).

Snurr *et al.* showed that calculations at the MP2-level give improved values for the binding energies compared to pure DFT methods.<sup>222</sup> For the M-MOF-74 series a more refined description of the binding energies for CO<sub>2</sub> molecules adsorbed at OMS was obtained with the use of relaxed structures obtained from B3LYP in combination with single point energies calculated at the MP2 level (Table S1 in ESI<sup>†</sup>).<sup>222</sup>

For HKUST-1, the most favorable orientation of the CO<sub>2</sub> molecule is linear and tilted away from the Cu–Cu axis of the paddle wheel SBU.<sup>232</sup> Here, Nachtigall *et al.* suggested that the interaction of CO<sub>2</sub> with Cu<sup>2+</sup> is modulated by the additional



Fig. 28 Structure of the CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption complexes on the Cu<sup>2+</sup> site for CO<sub>2</sub>/Cu coverage of 3 : 12. Reproduced from ref. 232 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2011.

electrostatic interaction with the hydrogen of the trimesic acid and the Cu<sup>2+</sup> cation of the adjacent paddle-wheel SBU, as well as by the dispersion interaction with organic linkers (Fig. 28).

Using the DFT/CC method for HKUST-1, an interaction energy of  $-28.2 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  was calculated at low coverage with one CO<sub>2</sub> molecule per Cu<sup>2+</sup> site, which is consistent with the findings by Rubeš *et al.* using the same method.<sup>221,232</sup> Nachtigall *et al.* added that at a coverage of three CO<sub>2</sub> molecules per 12 Cu<sup>2+</sup> centers (3 : 12 coverage), the CO<sub>2</sub> molecules are not statistically distributed over the Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites but are preferably adsorbed at the adjacent three Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites within the triangular-shaped small cage forming one small opening (Fig. 28).<sup>232</sup> Here, an increased interaction energy of  $-35.9 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  for the third CO<sub>2</sub> molecule was calculated, because of an additional stabilization due to the T-shaped interaction of adjacent CO<sub>2</sub> molecules (as was also found in M-MOF-74, *cf.* Fig. 41b).

### Computational adsorption of CO on OMS

The influence of open metal sites on the CO adsorption was investigated with periodic DFT and cluster models including various levels of correlation.<sup>221,257–260</sup>

Georgiev *et al.* applied cluster and periodic DFT calculations at the PBE level to study the CO adsorption at open Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites in Cu-MOF-74 (Fig. 29).<sup>73</sup> Both models revealed a weak CO binding at the Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites, which was mainly attributed to dispersive interactions. The calculated binding energies of  $-23.4 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  with the periodic model and  $-17.8 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  with the cluster model were in the range of the adsorption enthalpy of  $-20 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  obtained *via* variable-temperature IR (VTIR) experiments.<sup>73</sup>

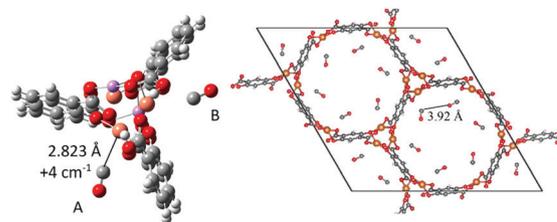
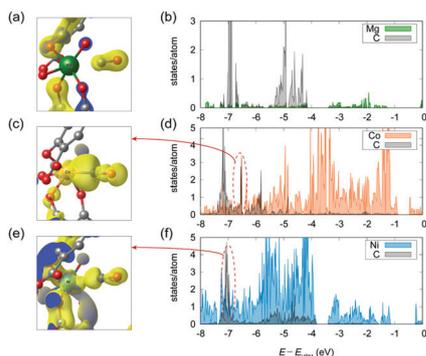


Fig. 29 Left: 92-atom cluster of Cu-MOF-74, with one CO molecule adsorbed at the open Cu<sup>2+</sup> site, A, and a second CO molecule, B, adsorbed at the nearest Cu<sup>2+</sup> adjacent site, which appears in the adjacent pore channel. Right: Periodic model of the Cu-MOF-74 structure. Reproduced from ref. 73 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2018.



**Fig. 30** Electronic properties calculated using DFT for CO adsorbed in (a and b) Mg-MOF-74, (c and d) Co-MOF-74 (e and f) Ni-MOF-74. Left: Isosurface of total charge density and right: partial density of states (PDOS). The partial charge densities in (c) and (e) were obtained from the states indicated by the red dashed ellipse. Reproduced from ref. 178 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2019.

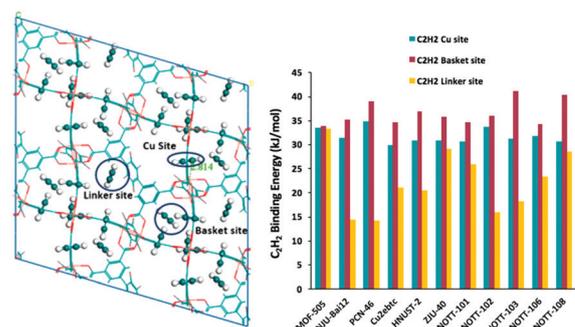
DFT calculations for CO and the transition metal atoms  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  in M-MOF-74 revealed that  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  interact stronger with CO molecules than  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  sites, as expected from the established d-orbital bonding models of CO to transition metals and the lack of  $\pi$ -back-bonding from main-group metals (Fig. 30).<sup>178</sup> The electron transfer from the open  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  sites to the antibonding  $\pi$ -orbitals of COs was confirmed. As needed for stable M-CO interactions, the open  $\text{Co}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  sites enter into strong  $\pi$ -back-bonding with CO *via* electron transfer from the d-orbitals of the transition metal to the  $\pi^*$ -antibonding molecular orbitals of CO. The main-group metal  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  cannot participate in such an electron transfer or orbital overlap with CO because of its lack of valence electrons (see also Section 4, CO adsorption).

Periodic DFT-D calculations at the B3LYP-D\* level of theory were applied to calculate the heats of adsorption of CO on M-MOF-74  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$  at 298 K.<sup>245,249</sup> The simulations at the B3LYP + D\* level predicted heats of adsorption  $\Delta H$  ( $\text{Ni}^{2+}$ ,  $-41.9$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>;  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ,  $-30$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>;  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$ ,  $-24.8$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>) which underestimate the experimental data ( $\text{Ni}^{2+}$ ,  $-59.7$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>;  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ,  $-38.3$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>).<sup>178,245,249</sup> Sauer *et al.* showed that the hybrid MP2:B3LYP + D\* method gives improved results, although the obtained values still deviate from the experiment ( $\text{Ni}^{2+}$ ,  $-50.3$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>;  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ ,  $-41.2$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>;  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$ ,  $-39.8$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>).

### Computational adsorption of $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$ on OMS

Wang *et al.* predicted that the strong  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$  interaction with open OMS in the M-MOF-74 series is caused by the  $\sigma$ -donor/ $\pi$ -acceptor bonding between of  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$  and suitable transition metal atoms, as established in organometallic chemistry.<sup>234</sup>

Fröba *et al.* pointed out the need for inclusion of a parameter adjustment based on *ab initio* calculations to describe the interaction of guest molecules with the OMS.<sup>209</sup> To account for electrostatic interactions between the sorbate and the OMS, point charges for the MOF were derived by fitting them to the DFT-PBE calculated electrostatic potential. This method revealed for HKUST-1 an isosteric heat of adsorption of  $-30$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> for



**Fig. 31** Left: DFT optimized binding positions of  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$  molecules in NOTT-108. Right: DFT calculated  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$  binding energies for OMS (blue), basket pocket sites (red), and linker sites (yellow). Reproduced from ref. 263 permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2017.

$\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$  at low coverage, which deviates slightly from the experimental  $Q_{\text{st}}^0$  value ( $-30.4$  to  $-39.0$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>).<sup>209,261,262</sup>

Li *et al.* performed GCMC simulations and DFT calculations to study the  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$  adsorption in a series of  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  paddle-wheel MOFs, such as MOF-505, Nju-Bai12, PCN-46, ZJU-40 and NOTT-X ( $X = 101, 102, 103, 106, 108$ ).<sup>263</sup> It was found that OMS, organic ligands and the functionalization of the ligands make an important contribution in promoting  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$  storage capacity and the separation of  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$  over  $\text{CH}_4$  and  $\text{CO}_2$  below 2 bar. Quantum-mechanical calculations were used to capture the interactions of  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$  with the OMS. The corresponding terms were produced by fitting the DFT energy surface. Optimization of the ground state geometries was performed employing GGA exchange implemented with PBE. In all  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  paddle-wheel MOFs, three adsorption sites for  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$  were found (Fig. 31, left). These sites are referred to the open  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  site (site I), the basket site, where three paddle-wheel clusters and three ligands form a basket (site II) and the sites which are mostly near the aromatic rings of the linker (site III). The basket site II was found to be the most preferred adsorption site for  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$ . For this basket-pocket site higher binding energies ( $-34.0$  to  $-41.1$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>) than for site I ( $-33.7$  to  $-29.9$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>) and for site III ( $-14.3$  to  $-33.4$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>) were calculated using DFT (Fig. 31, right).<sup>263</sup>

### Computational adsorption of $\text{CH}_4$ on OMS

Computational studies for the  $\text{CH}_4$  adsorption behavior in the paddle-wheel MOFs [ $\text{M}_3(\text{btc})_2$ ] ( $\text{M} = \text{Cu}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Cr}^{2+}$ ) and PCN-14 indicate that the OMS are not the preferred adsorption sites for  $\text{CH}_4$ .<sup>212,264,265</sup>

Cavalcante *et al.* classified the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  sites in PCN-14 as weak methane adsorption sites.<sup>265</sup> GCMC simulated adsorption isotherms performed for HKUST-1 and PCN-14 at 150 K revealed an occupation of  $\text{CH}_4$  at the open  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  sites (1.67 and 0.05 bar). At 290 K over a pressure range of 0.01–35 bar no adsorption on these sites could be determined theoretically. Likewise, GCMC calculations show no energy barriers between weak and strong adsorption sites in PCN-14, allowing open  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  sites to direct the  $\text{CH}_4$  molecules to the neighboring adsorption sites. After all, it was reasoned that multiple adsorption sites and efficient linking between them can explain the high methane uptake in PCN-14.<sup>265</sup>

Brown *et al.* stated that, consequently, the strength of the CH<sub>4</sub> binding at the OMS in HKUST-1 and [Cr<sub>3</sub>(btc)<sub>2</sub>] is caused by intermolecular interactions with adjacent CH<sub>4</sub> molecules adsorbed at the windows of the octahedral cages (primary sites) instead of an electronic interaction with the metal center.<sup>264</sup>

The values for the binding enthalpy for the open Cu<sup>2+</sup> site in HKUST-1 was calculated to be  $-9.4 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  using the DFT-vdW-DF2+*U* method. Comparatively, a significantly higher value for the binding enthalpies at the windows of HKUST-1 ( $-21.8 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) and [Cr<sub>3</sub>(btc)<sub>2</sub>] ( $-21.5 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) was calculated. The authors noted that the DFT calculations for [Cr<sub>3</sub>(btc)<sub>2</sub>] fail to capture the multireference character of the Cr–Cr bond in the singlet ground state, and they argued that the detection of bond enthalpies at the open Cr<sup>2+</sup> site is therefore unreliable. Furthermore, these simulations revealed no difference in the adsorption behavior of HKUST-1 and [Cr<sub>3</sub>(btc)<sub>2</sub>], for the interaction with the respective OMS.<sup>264</sup> The type of the metal cation affects the adsorption mechanism only very little and the strong binding is due to a combination of structural features that are identical in both [M<sub>3</sub>(btc)<sub>2</sub>] materials together with CH<sub>4</sub>···CH<sub>4</sub> vdW interactions. Hence, the uptake values for HKUST-1 and [Cr<sub>3</sub>(btc)<sub>2</sub>] are similar.<sup>264</sup>

Düren *et al.* used DFT/CC-PES simulations to derive the favorable adsorption sites in HKUST-1.<sup>212</sup> With the intention to eliminate the ambiguity and inaccuracy that results from generic force fields, they applied a potential energy surface (PES) calculated by a hybrid DFT/*ab initio* method (DFT/CC) in the GCMC simulations. Here, the DFT/CC corrections were performed using PBE with the AVQZ basis set and CCSD(T)/CBS (complete basis set limit) calculations. The authors noted that simulation of CH<sub>4</sub> adsorption isotherms at 77 K and 87 K using the UFF-based GCMC method is not suitable to capture the CH<sub>4</sub> adsorption on the OMS. Instead, DFT/CC-PES simulations capture the shape of the experimental adsorption isotherm and the CH<sub>4</sub> adsorption sites including the OMS. This study revealed a population in the centers of the small pores at low CH<sub>4</sub> loading, followed by adsorption on the center of the windows to the small cavities and only at higher loading an occupancy of the OMS was observed.<sup>212</sup> According to the DFT/CC-PES, an occupancy of 96% was determined on the OMS, corresponding to 46.25 of the 48 OMS being occupied by CH<sub>4</sub>. Also, the simulated distance between the CH<sub>4</sub> molecules and the open Cu<sup>2+</sup> site of 3.097 Å agrees well with the experimental value (3.075 Å).

Furthermore, the fluid framework potential energy derived with DFT/CC-PES yields an interaction with the OMS, while this effect was not captured by the PES derived from the UFF force field.<sup>212</sup>

### Separation

Independent of the open metal source, computational studies using DFT-derived non-polarizable force fields for the adsorption of dry N<sub>2</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub>/CH<sub>4</sub> gas mixtures reproduce for the whole M-MOF-74 series a higher CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption over CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>, with almost no N<sub>2</sub> adsorbed under natural gas purification conditions.<sup>256</sup> Smit *et al.* developed DFT-derived non-polarizable

force fields to study the adsorption properties of the gas mixture CO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O in M-MOF-74 considering the H<sub>2</sub>O sensitivity of these frameworks. The use of this method allowed for a forecast how fast a CO<sub>2</sub> uptake will decrease in the presence of water. It could be detected that the CO<sub>2</sub> uptake decreases with increasing H<sub>2</sub>O bonding energy. Thus, in Mg-MOF-74, with the highest DFT binding energy for H<sub>2</sub>O ( $-66.9 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ), the H<sub>2</sub>O uptake is greater than for CO<sub>2</sub>, even when the mole fraction of H<sub>2</sub>O in the gas mixture is only 0.1% at 313 K and 0.15 bar. In contrast, in Zn-MOF-74, with the weakest DFT-calculated H<sub>2</sub>O binding energy ( $-46.3 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ), the H<sub>2</sub>O uptake surpasses the CO<sub>2</sub> uptake only when the mole fraction of H<sub>2</sub>O is above 2% (at 313 K and 0.15 bar). Thus, Zn-MOF-74 can tolerate the presence of 20-times more H<sub>2</sub>O than Mg-MOF-74. The latter will be useless for carbon capture as most flue gases contain significantly more than 2% H<sub>2</sub>O. The values for the other M-MOF-74 analogues lie in a range between 0.1% and 2%. Consequently, none of the M-MOF-74 frameworks will be applicable for CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption from moist gas streams.<sup>256</sup>

In summary, theoretical methods are used to calculate adsorption isotherms, heats of adsorption, binding geometries of adsorbates at the MOF surface *etc.* With adequate description of adsorbate-adsorbent interactions, quantum mechanical calculations of potential energy surfaces are able to reproduce experimental binding enthalpies. At the DFT-level, the inclusion of van der Waals interactions is crucial. The best results compared to the experiment are obtained through a combination of dispersion corrected DFT and high-level *ab initio* methods, as *e.g.* DFT-D and coupled cluster (CC) methods including complete basis set extrapolation. It is possible to achieve agreement between computational and experimental  $Q_{\text{st}}^0$  values for the heat of adsorption within 1–2 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (Tables S1–S3 in ESI†). The deviation of 1–2 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> is within the experimental error, even if such  $Q_{\text{st}}^0$  values are unjustified reported with a decimal digit.<sup>266–268</sup>

## 4. Open metal site applications

“Application” can mean different things. In basic research it could be already considered an “application” that OMS allow for the defined post-synthetic modification of a different linker at the metal site. Further, the formation of an OMS is also the prerequisite for the “binding” of weakly coordinating adsorbates such as CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub> *etc.* As outlined in the computational Section 3, these gas molecules bind most strongly to the OMS which forms the basis of “applying” OMS-MOFs for high gas uptake and separation (see below). At the same time, the structure elucidation of the binding mode of these adsorbed gas molecules in OMS-MOFs is also “applied” in structural studies.

In addition, we note that the following “applications” of OMS-MOFs (or MOFs at large) in gas sorption, catalysis and sensing are “potential applications”, which are suggested from lab experiments and which have not yet been commercialized.

Noteworthy, this section only collects “applications” in connection with verified OMS formation and does not refer to work which only claims OMS effects.

### Post functionalization of OMS in MOFs

By definition, post-functionalization refers to a chemical modification of the MOF after its synthesis. We emphasize again that the structure of the MOF should be preserved upon functionalization, which needs to be verified *e.g.* by powder X-ray diffraction, FT-IR spectroscopy and gas sorption experiments after the reaction.<sup>12</sup>

The general and basic strategy found in the literature for post-functionalization of OMS is a ligand coordination to the OMS. This ligand coordination is also named “grafting”,<sup>98,269,270</sup> in the literature. Also the term “amination” is used,<sup>271,272</sup> when an amine ligand is coordinated to the OMS. The term “extended hook”<sup>273</sup> is found for bifunctional ligands, like ethylenediamine, where one end is anchored to the open metal sites on the framework and the other end is available as an additional functionality in the pore, for example to capture metal ions or clusters at the centers of the channels.<sup>12,98,113,143,146,148,182,269–286</sup>

Using post-functionalization *via* grafting a ligand to the open metal sites in MOFs can improve their performance in various applications, for example increase the gas uptake or catalytic activity. It should be evident that the quantification of the amount of grafted ligands to OMS is essential and can be carried out, for example, by MOF digestion and NMR analysis.

We note that the post-functionalization by ligand-coordination or -grafting to metal sites does not necessarily need to proceed *via* a proven or prepared OMS intermediate. A simple ligand exchange where the solvent–ligand at the metal atom in the MOF framework is replaced by the new (functional) ligand will also achieve this type of post-functionalization. If this ligand exchange proceeds through a more dissociative mechanism, that is, by the existing ligand dissociating first, then OMS will be a short-lived intermediate. However, ligand replacement in coordination chemistry can also occur *via* an associate mechanism through expansion of the coordination number.

In this section we will only discuss post-functionalization by ligand-coordination or -grafting which occurred *via* a verified OMS intermediate.

### Post-functionalization of open Cr<sup>3+</sup> sites

Kim *et al.*<sup>143</sup> reported on the post-functionalized MIL-101(Cr) compounds, CMIL-1 and CMIL-2, where the chiral pyridyl modified organocatalytic L-proline ligands L1 [(*S*)-*N*-(pyridin-3-yl)-pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide] and L2 [(*S*)-*N*-(pyridin-4-yl)-pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide] were coordinated to the open Cr<sup>3+</sup> sites. The CMIL compounds showed catalytic activities in asymmetric aldol reactions and by comparison with the chiral ligands alone a much higher enantioselectivity. For the post-functionalization, the activated MOF and the new ligand were mixed together in anhydrous chloroform and refluxed under N<sub>2</sub> atmosphere for 24 h. The structure of MIL-101(Cr) did not change after grafting with the chiral ligands based on PXRD. The success of the grafting was based on FT-IR spectroscopy which showed characteristic bands of C=O at 1558 and 1695 cm<sup>-1</sup>, and N–H stretching bands at 3189 and 3220 cm<sup>-1</sup>, and on elemental analysis which suggested that ~1.8 chiral ligands per formula

unit were incorporated inside the pores of CMILs. The BET surface area decreased from 3850 (for MIL-101(Cr)) to 1420 (for CMIL-1) and to 1375 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> (for CMIL-2), due to the incorporation of the organic molecules inside the pores.<sup>143</sup> Along the same lines, Ren *et al.*<sup>113</sup> grafted the chiral pyridyl modified L-proline derivative [(*S*)-1-formyl-*N*-(pyridin-3-yl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide] to the open Cr<sup>3+</sup> sites of the MIL-101(Cr) framework. They used the same methods as Kim *et al.*,<sup>143</sup> to check the successful introduction of the ligand. The elemental analysis results indicated that 1.45 chiral ligands per formula unit are incorporated inside the pores of CMIL-101 and the BET surface area decreased from 2963 to 1258 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, due to of the immobilization of organic molecules inside the pores (Fig. 32).<sup>113</sup>

Furthermore, Jhung *et al.*<sup>269</sup> reported on MIL-101(Cr) with or without modification for the adsorptive removal of the artificial sweeteners saccharin, acesulfame and cyclamate. For the post-modification of MIL-101(Cr), the activated MIL and melamine or urea was mixed together in toluene solvent and refluxed for 12 hours. Under these conditions and low basicity, the amino groups of melamine or urea were grafted onto the open Cr<sup>3+</sup> sites. FT-IR spectroscopy showed characteristic bands of N–H bending, C–N stretching, and N–H wagging at 1608 and 1265/1211 cm<sup>-1</sup>, and 707 cm<sup>-1</sup> and the BET surface area decreased from 3030 (for MIL-101(Cr)) to 1970 (for urea MIL-101) and to 1350 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> (for melamine MIL-101), indicating the successful introduction of urea and melamine into MIL-101(Cr). It must be noted that the study did not quantify the amount of grafting.<sup>269</sup> Moreover, Janiak *et al.*<sup>138</sup> grafted several glycols ethylene glycols and ethylenediamine onto MIL-100(Cr) and quantified the amount of grafting, by using solution NMR spectroscopy. The <sup>1</sup>H-NMR spectra showed signals of the deprotonated and deuterium exchanged ligand C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>(COO<sup>-</sup>)<sub>3</sub>, (btc<sup>3-</sup>) and the grafted reagents (Fig. 33) and the integration gave ranges of grafted glycols and amine in MIL-100(Cr) from 1.28 to 1.88 molar equivalents for each [Cr<sub>3</sub>(μ<sub>3</sub>-O)(F,OH)(btc)<sub>2</sub>] formula unit.<sup>138</sup>

### Post-functionalization of open Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites

Liu *et al.*<sup>98</sup> reported on the grafting with pyridyl-salicylimine (Py-SI) to open metal sites in Cu-bdc MOF MOF-2 by stirring the ligand and activated Cu-bdc in dry toluene. Afterwards, a solution of PdCl<sub>2</sub>, toluene and DMF was added to Cu-bdc/Py-SI to obtain a Pd@Cu-bdc/Py-SI catalyst for Suzuki coupling (Fig. 34). They based the successful grafting on SEM-EDX quantification of Cl, Pd, and N. To enhance the CO<sub>2</sub> capture in H<sub>3</sub>[(Cu<sub>4</sub>Cl)<sub>3</sub>(btt-ri)<sub>8</sub>] Long *et al.*<sup>278</sup> grafted *N,N'*-dimethylethylenediamine (mmen) to the Cu sites to yield H<sub>3</sub>[(Cu<sub>4</sub>Cl)<sub>3</sub>(btt-ri)<sub>8</sub>(mmen)<sub>12</sub>].<sup>287,288</sup> However, half of the Cu-OMS were not grafted at all, as the grafting was successful only at the large pores. The grafted material did not collapse and retained the original structure according to PXRD. From N<sub>2</sub> sorption measurement the BET surface area decreased from 1770 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> to 870 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>.<sup>278</sup> Rosseinsky *et al.*<sup>274</sup> described the binding of secondary amines to the coordination sites on the Cu<sup>2+</sup> paddle-wheel MOF HKUST-1. The modified HKUST-1 was then exposed to NO to form a coordinated *N*-diazonium diolates (NONOates).<sup>274</sup>

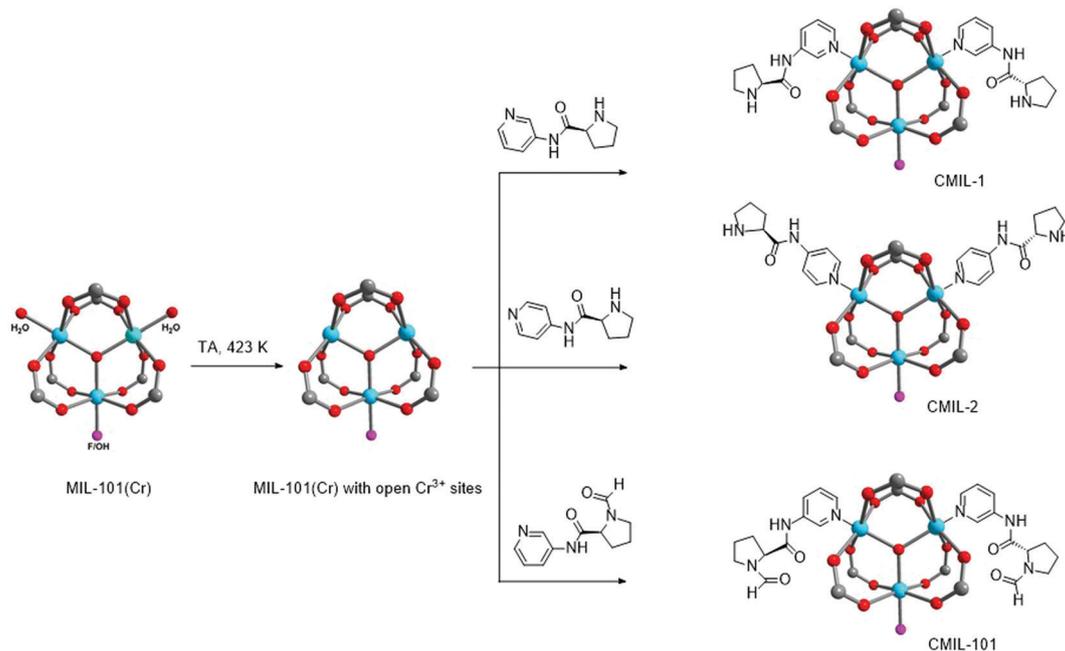


Fig. 32 Activation and post-modification with chiral ligands of MIL-101(Cr). Crystal structure information from ref. 149 (CSD-Refcode CIGXIA). Adapted from ref. 113 with permission of Elsevier BV., copyright 2017 and from ref. 143 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2009.

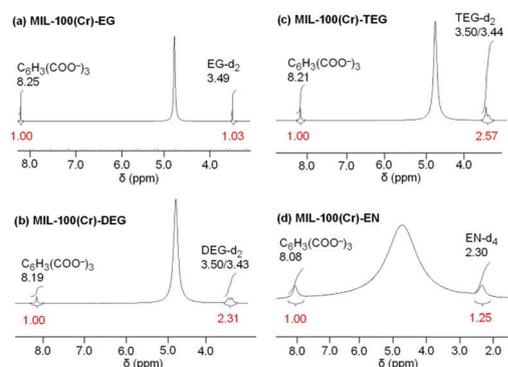


Fig. 33  $^1\text{H}$  NMR spectra (200 MHz) of modified MIL-101(Cr) after dissolution in  $\text{D}_2\text{O}/\text{NaOD}$  (EG = ethylene glycol, DEG = diethylene glycol, TEG = triethylene glycol, EN = ethylenediamine). Reproduced from ref. 138 with permission of Elsevier BV., copyright 2015.

## Gas sorption

Gas adsorption, including harmful gases is an issue of constant interest in MOF chemistry.<sup>79,289</sup> The amount and affinity of the adsorbed gas depends on adsorbent (MOF) binding sites, surface area, porosity, temperature, pressure and the polarity of the adsorbate (gas).<sup>290</sup> MOFs have been widely studied with respect to the selective adsorption and separation of gases such as  $\text{H}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}$ ,  $\text{NO}$ ,  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$  and  $\text{SO}_2$ .<sup>291,292</sup> Open metal sites and large surface area in MOFs are two important parameters for adsorption capacity and efficiency. Stable MOFs with accessible open metal sites have a higher gas affinity and binding energy compared to the same MOF without OMS.<sup>293</sup> The somewhat higher porosity of OMS-MOFs also leads to a higher gas uptake. Gas adsorption to OMS is typically reflected in a steeper rise of the adsorption isotherm and a higher (negative) heat of

adsorption ( $Q_{\text{st}}^0$ ) at low loading compared to the same non-OMS MOF.<sup>220</sup> Such a steep rise and high  $Q_{\text{st}}^0$  reflects the affinity, that is preferential binding of the gas molecules to the free metal site. We note that the comparison of adsorption capacity or gas uptake values at  $p/p_0 = 1$  or 1 bar absolute pressure is less meaningful since these values are largely determined by pore volume.<sup>67,251</sup>

In connection with gas sorption studies on OMS-MOFs, experimental high-resolution<sup>70,155</sup>/powder neutron diffraction<sup>70,159,228,294–296</sup> studies, synchrotron X-ray diffraction analysis<sup>155,178,297,298</sup> and near sites edge X-ray adsorption fine structure (NEXAFS)<sup>299</sup> spectroscopy were performed to obtain structural information of MOFs with OMS and to derive insight into the role of the OMS on the MOF–adsorbate interactions.<sup>300</sup>

One must admit that single crystal X-ray studies which require sizeable and good quality single crystals are seldom available for OMS-MOFs with adsorbates (see below for examples). We note that often MOF structures, *e.g.*, for HKUST-1, are reported with no solvent–ligand at the metal atom. Usually, the electron density which is associated with this solvent ligand then has not been refined or has been removed by the Squeeze option in the refinement procedure.<sup>301–303</sup> The knowledge about the interaction and dynamics between the OMS and adsorbate molecules is crucial for the design of frameworks with efficient gas capture possibilities. However, it is evident that in order to study OMS–adsorbate interactions by experimental structure methods, a fully activated sample without remaining coordinated solvent ligands on the metal atom is highly advantageous to induce and have only the adsorbate bound to the metal atoms.<sup>155</sup>

## $\text{H}_2$ adsorption

In the early but superseded realm of hydrogen storage in MOFs metal–organic frameworks with open metal sites were seen as

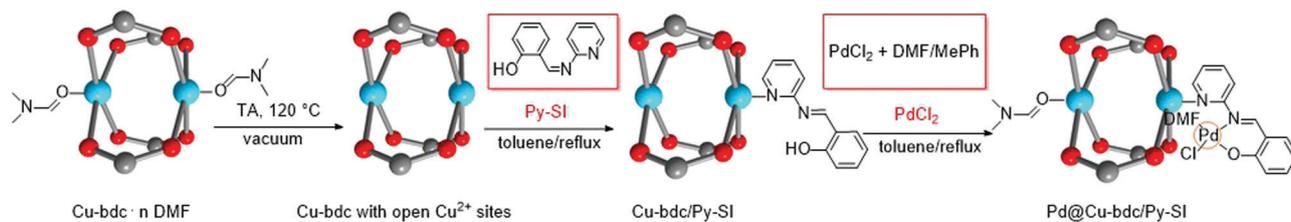


Fig. 34 Activation and grafting of  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{bdc})_2(\text{DMF})_2]$  with pyridyl-salicylimine (Py-SI). Crystal structure information from ref. 128 (CSD-Refcode DIHVIB01). Adapted from ref. 98 with permission of Elsevier Inc., copyright 2016.

an important class for hydrogen sorption. The X-ray and neutron diffraction studies showed that OMS are the understandable primary location for adsorbed  $\text{H}_2$  molecules. For OMS only the low pressure  $\text{H}_2$  adsorption is relevant. Due to the good hydrogen affinity, they can slightly increase the  $\text{H}_2$  uptake capacity and improve the isosteric heat of adsorption at low coverage ( $Q_{\text{st}}^0$ ). However, due to the still relatively weak interactions with  $\text{H}_2$ , MOFs were not able to meet the gravimetric and volumetric storage targets.<sup>86–88,91,304–306</sup>

The most investigated series of metal-organic frameworks is the M-MOF-74 family consisting of, e.g.,  $[\text{M}_2(p\text{-dobdc})]$ ,  $[\text{M}_2(m\text{-dobdc})]$ ,  $[\text{M}_2(\text{dobpdc})]$ , and  $[\text{M}_2(\text{olz})]$ , which possess a high concentration of OMS, which can interact more strongly with the  $\text{H}_2$  molecules. The isosteric heats of  $\text{H}_2$  adsorption in  $[\text{M}_2(p\text{-dobdc})]$  ( $\text{M} = \text{Mg}^{2+}, \text{Mn}^{2+}, \text{Fe}^{2+}, \text{Co}^{2+}, \text{Ni}^{2+}, \text{Cu}^{2+}, \text{Zn}^{2+}$ ) indicated initial stronger binding sites and lower enthalpies of adsorption upon increasing adsorption. From the quantitative assessment of  $\text{H}_2$  uptake a change in adsorption isotherm shape occurs upon reaching approx. one equivalent of  $\text{H}_2$  per metal site. The isosteric heat dropped from about 8–13  $\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$  (depending on the metal, see Fig. 35) to a lower value of about 5–6  $\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$  after saturation of the stronger binding sites at a loading of  $\sim 0.8$  molecule  $\text{H}_2$  per metal.<sup>88,89,91,307–309</sup> It can be noted that conversely the loading of  $\sim 0.8$  mol  $\text{H}_2$  per mol metal may represent a quantification of the amount of formed OMS if the alternative of missing-metal defects or pore blocking can be excluded.

Based on neutron diffraction the presence of primary strong  $\text{H}_2/\text{D}_2$  binding sites and several additional weaker binding sites

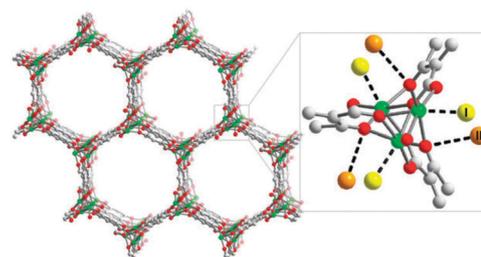


Fig. 36 View of the crystal structure of Mg-MOF-74 in the [001] direction. Atom color scheme: Mg green; C gray; O red.  $\text{D}_2$  binding sites were determined by neutron diffraction: site I yellow; site II orange. Reproduced from ref. 308 with permission from The Royal Society of Chemistry, copyright 2011.

was elucidated for M-MOF-74. Neutron diffraction studies with M-MOF-74 revealed metal-to- $\text{D}_2$  distances for the primary binding site of 2.20(1)–3.03 Å with  $\text{Ni}^{2+} < \text{Co}^{2+} < \text{Mg}^{2+} < \text{Fe}^{2+} < \text{Zn}^{2+} < \text{Mn}^{2+} < \text{Cu}^{2+}$  (Fig. 36). The metal-to- $\text{D}_2$  bond distances correlate with the adsorption enthalpies, with ordering as  $\text{Cu}^{2+} < \text{Mn}^{2+} \sim \text{Zn}^{2+} < \text{Fe}^{2+} < \text{Mg}^{2+} < \text{Co}^{2+} < \text{Ni}^{2+}$ .<sup>307,308</sup>

In isorecticular MOFs the  $Q_{\text{st}}^0$  ordering is  $\text{Mn}^{2+} < \text{Fe}^{2+} < \text{Co}^{2+} < \text{Ni}^{2+}$  which is inversely proportional to the ionic radius of the metal ions which steadily drops from (high spin)  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  to  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  (Fig. 37).<sup>88,310</sup> As noted above for Fig. 35, the inflection points in Fig. 37 from  $\sim 0.75$   $\text{H}_2/\text{M}$  in  $[\text{Co}_2(m\text{-dobdc})]$  to  $\sim 0.85$   $\text{H}_2/\text{M}$  in  $[\text{Fe}_2(m\text{-dobdc})]$ , may be interpretation as the fraction of OMS generated and available for  $\text{H}_2$  binding. The inflection points are similar to the  $\text{H}_2$ -isosteric heat values for the M-MOF-74 series shown in Fig. 35.<sup>88</sup>

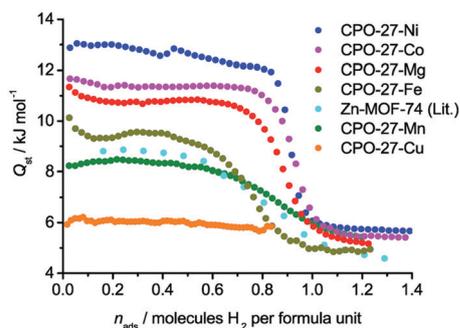


Fig. 35 Maximum  $\text{H}_2$  isosteric heat of adsorption ( $Q_{\text{st,max}}$ ) curves for M-MOF-74 ( $\text{M} = \text{Mg}, \text{Mn}, \text{Fe}, \text{Co}, \text{Ni}, \text{Cu}, \text{Zn}$ ) (denoted in the figure as M-CPO-27). For M-MOF-74 a formula unit of  $[\text{M}(\text{C}_4\text{H}_3\text{O}_3)]$  was used here. Reproduced from ref. 89 with permission from The Royal Society of Chemistry, copyright 2015.

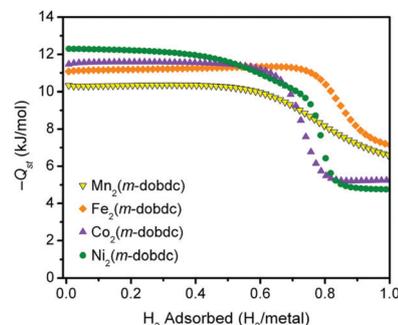


Fig. 37  $\text{H}_2$  isosteric heat of adsorption curves for  $[\text{M}_2(m\text{-dobdc})]$  ( $\text{M} = \text{Mn}, \text{Fe}, \text{Co}, \text{Ni}$ ). Reproduced from ref. 88 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2014.

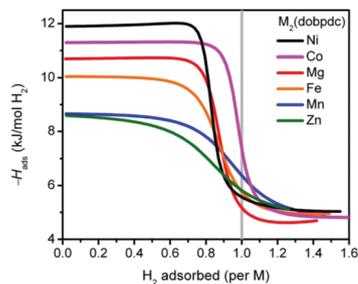


Fig. 38  $H_2$  isosteric heats of adsorption curves for  $[M_2(\text{dobpdc})]$  ( $M = \text{Mg}$ ,  $\text{Mn}$ ,  $\text{Fe}$ ,  $\text{Co}$ ,  $\text{Ni}$ ,  $\text{Zn}$ ). Reproduced from ref. 309 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2016.

In case of  $[M_2(\text{dobpdc})]$  the isosteric heat curve had the inflection point only for  $[\text{Mn}_2(\text{dobpdc})]$  and  $[\text{Co}_2(\text{dobpdc})]$  at an  $H_2$  loading of one molecule per mol metal while for  $M = \text{Mg}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$  the inflection point is at a lower loading than 1 eq. of  $H_2/M$ , as defects or intergrowth of crystallites may block some of the channels or the OMS are not quantitatively formed (Fig. 38). This can explain why Ni-MOF-74 displayed a higher  $H_2$  uptake capacity at pressures up to approx. 300 mbar (at 77 K) than  $[\text{Ni}_2(\text{dobpdc})]$ . While at the same time,  $[\text{Ni}_2(\text{dobpdc})]$  showed a higher gravimetric density of OMS (6.42 vs. 5.16  $\text{mmol g}^{-1}$ ) and a higher low-coverage isosteric heat. Noteworthy also  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$  showed the lowest value, due to its  $3d^{10}$  electron configuration.<sup>309</sup>

The charge density at the metal sites and thus the  $H_2$  binding enthalpies could be enhanced by replacing the linker  $p\text{-dobdc}^{4-}$  with  $m\text{-dobdc}^{4-}$ , thereby going from the M-MOF-74 to  $[M_2(m\text{-dobdc})]$  ( $M = \text{Mn}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Co}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$ ) (Table 3). The stronger interaction between  $H_2$  and the metal centers in the latter is evidenced by shorter M– $H_2$  contacts based on the results from powder neutron diffraction, inelastic spectroscopy and IR spectroscopy experiments.<sup>88</sup>

The MOFs,  $[M_2(\text{olz})]$  ( $M = \text{Mg}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Co}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{olz}^{2-} = \text{olsalazinate}$ ), exhibit the same SBU and ligand coordinating functionality as  $[M_2(p\text{-dobdc})]$ .<sup>310</sup> The isosteric heats of adsorption values for  $[M_2(\text{olz})]$  are very similar to  $[M_2(m\text{-dobdc})]$  and  $[M_2(\text{dobpdc})]$  (Fig. 39, left).<sup>310</sup> The inflection points in the isosteric heat plot of Fig. 39, left indicate the amount of available OMS. For  $[\text{Co}_2(\text{olz})]$  the inflection point at ' $H_2$  adsorbed/metal' of about 1 shows near complete preceding activation and Co–OMS availability. The MOF  $[\text{Ni}_2(\text{olz})]$  and  $[\text{Mg}_2(\text{olz})]$  still have the inflection point at about 85% and 70% ' $H_2$  adsorbed/metal', respectively. A significant lower inflection point, *i.e.* OMS availability of about 0.6 ' $H_2$  adsorbed/metal' is seen for  $[\text{Fe}_2(\text{olz})]$ , which was explained with the milder activation conditions employed for this compound.

*In situ* IR spectroscopy was used to determine the nature of the  $[\text{Mg}_2/\text{Ni}_2(\text{olz})]$  interaction with  $H_2$ . To follow the binding of  $H_2$  at the OMS the characteristic red-shift of the H–H stretching frequency can be used. IR spectra (Fig. 39, right) showed a doublet (4097 and 4091  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) at a loading of one  $H_2$  per metal. The authors described that these are the pure vibrational modes of *ortho*- $H_2$  and *para*- $H_2$  bound to the OMS for 1 eq.  $H_2/M$ .<sup>310</sup>

The curves of  $H_2$  isosteric heats of adsorption *versus* the amount of  $H_2$  adsorbed/metal in Fig. 35, 37, 38 and 39, left

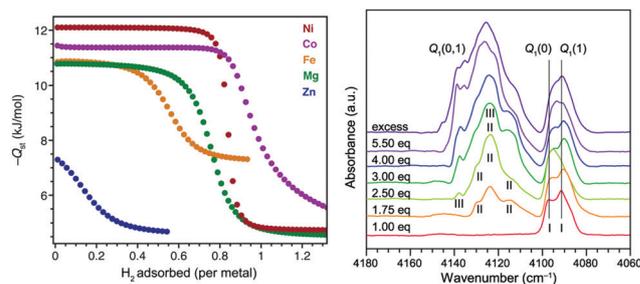


Fig. 39 Left:  $H_2$  isosteric heat of adsorption curves for  $[M_2(\text{olz})]$  ( $M = \text{Mg}$ ,  $\text{Fe}$ ,  $\text{Co}$ ,  $\text{Ni}$ ,  $\text{Zn}$ ). Right: IR absorption of  $H_2$  in  $[\text{Mg}_2(\text{olz})]$  performed at 15 K. The equivalents (eq.) refer to the number of  $H_2$  molecules per  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ , and the spectral features corresponding to the distinct sites observed are denoted with Roman numerals.  $Q(0)$  refers to *para*- $H_2$  and  $Q(1)$  to *ortho*- $H_2$  modes. The IR spectra indicate that  $H_2$  is adsorbed at multiple sites as a function of loading. Reproduced from ref. 310 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2016.

allow to estimate the amount of available OMS. Thereby it can be assumed that ' $/\text{metal}$ ' means total molar metal amount based on the sample mass and idealized formula unit. The isosteric heat of adsorption of  $H_2$  data can be obtained from low-pressure  $H_2$  isotherms at two different temperatures, *e.g.* 77 and 87 K using the Clausius–Clapeyron relation.

The  $H_2$  amount at which the isosteric heat decreases (the inflection point), can be taken as an indicator for the amount and the accessibility of the OMS. If the inflection point is at ' $H_2$  adsorbed/metal'  $\approx 1$  then the framework was probably fully activated and all OMS were accessible to  $H_2$ . If the inflection point in the isosteric heat curve is at ' $H_2$  adsorbed/metal'  $< 1$ , then part of the OMS is not accessible to  $H_2$ . This could be due incomplete activation that is incomplete solvent removal or missing-metal (or other) defects or pore-blocking in the channels which renders the metal sites inaccessible to gas molecules.

M-btt ( $M = \text{Cr}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ ) was one of the first OMS MOF series which was studied for hydrogen storage (Table 3).<sup>157–160,311</sup> As noted above Fe-btt exhibits a higher isosteric heat of adsorption compared to Mn-btt, due to the smaller radius for  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  (higher charge-to-radius ratio), giving a more polarizing binding site at the Fe ion.<sup>309,311</sup> Powder neutron diffraction of  $D_2$ -loaded Cr-btt<sup>159</sup> suggested only moderately strong  $\text{Cr}^{2+}$ – $D_2$  interactions from the rather long Cr– $D_2$  distance. However, the isosteric heat at low coverage was higher for Cr-btt compared to  $[\text{Cr}_3(\text{btc})_2]$ <sup>135</sup> (Table 3).  $[\text{Cr}_3(\text{btc})_2]$ , with the same paddle-wheel SBU as HKUST-1. It was suggested that the  $\text{Cr}\equiv\text{Cr}$  quadrupole bond decreases the Lewis acidity of the  $\text{Cr}^{2+}$  centers.<sup>157–160,311</sup>

Paddle-wheel MOFs, like HKUST-1, NOTT-X, PCN-10,-11 with OMS feature in general comparatively low  $Q_{\text{st}}^0$  values of less than  $-7 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  (Table 3). It should be noted that for  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  in HKUST-1 and related MOFs its Jahn–Teller effect provides no strong driving force for coordination of gas molecules at the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  site.<sup>135</sup>

Accordingly, the series of NOTT-X ( $X = 100$ – $107$ ) MOFs with the paddle-wheel SBU showed isosteric heats of adsorption at low coverage in the range of 5.20 to 6.70  $\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$  (Table 3) and

the enthalpy of H<sub>2</sub> binding is influenced by pore size and the presence of additional aromatic rings not the OMS.<sup>312</sup>

Still, the paddle-wheel OMS-MOFs have a higher hydrogen affinity at low pressures in comparison to MOFs without OMS. The isosteric heat of adsorption in HKUST-1 (−4.5 kJ mol<sup>−1</sup>, Table 3) is higher than in MOF-5 (−3.8 kJ mol<sup>−1</sup>), due to the steep rise in the adsorption isotherm.<sup>313</sup>

In summary, open metal sites MOFs with M = Mg, Mn, Fe, Co, Ni are the most promising candidates for hydrogen sorption at low pressures, due to the higher enthalpy of adsorption of H<sub>2</sub> at these metal ions (isosteric heat of adsorption from about −10 to −13.5 kJ mol<sup>−1</sup>). The isosteric heat of H<sub>2</sub> adsorption to the MOF pore wall is only around −3.8 kJ mol<sup>−1</sup>.<sup>313</sup>

### CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption

The interaction between CO<sub>2</sub> and OMS is generally more than 30 kJ mol<sup>−1</sup>, giving a high CO<sub>2</sub> uptake at low relative pressure.<sup>67,251,314</sup> The binding affinity between the OMS and the CO<sub>2</sub> adsorbate is correlated with electrostatic interactions (CO<sub>2</sub> has a quadrupole moment).<sup>315</sup> The isostructural frameworks M-MOF-74 (M = Mg<sup>2+</sup>, Mn<sup>2+</sup>, Fe<sup>2+</sup>, Co<sup>2+</sup>, Ni<sup>2+</sup>, Cu<sup>2+</sup>, Zn<sup>2+</sup>) have been extensively studied for their high performance in CO<sub>2</sub> storage.<sup>52,70,316–319</sup> Since these frameworks can be synthesized with different metals, they reflect both the role of each metal and the degree of Lewis acid interaction between the metal center and the CO<sub>2</sub> molecules. In particular, the presence of the stronger CO<sub>2</sub>–OMS binding and a high density of OMS within the framework led to large CO<sub>2</sub> uptakes and makes this MOF group an interesting candidate for CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption.<sup>52,97</sup> Especially at low pressures (0.1–0.2 bar), which is the pressure region of interest in flue gas separation, these OMS-MOFs show high CO<sub>2</sub> uptakes.<sup>55</sup>

Kortrigh *et al.* applied ‘near sites edge X-ray absorption fine structure’ (NEXAFS) spectroscopy measurements at the Mg K-edge to study the interactions of Mg-MOF-74 with CO<sub>2</sub> molecules at open Mg<sup>2+</sup> sites.<sup>299</sup> The authors associated the square pyramidal geometry at the open Mg<sup>2+</sup> site with the appearance of a pre-edge peak in the Mg K-edge spectrum. A reduction in the intensity of this pre-edge feature, accompanied by a slight blue shift and an increase in intensity of the strongest major edge feature upon adsorption of CO<sub>2</sub>, is interpreted as a recovery of the octahedral geometry around the Mg<sup>2+</sup> cation with CO<sub>2</sub> coordination. This interpretation of the experimental results was supported with DFT calculations.<sup>299</sup>

Yildirim *et al.* showed by neutron powder diffraction measurements for the example of Mg-MOF-74, that the OMS in the M-MOF-74 series represent the primary adsorption sites.<sup>228</sup> Subsequently, the occupation of other CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption sites within the framework was later authenticated by neutron diffraction experiments and synchrotron X-ray diffraction measurements and was further supported by *in situ* <sup>13</sup>C NMR measurements.<sup>70,178,294,320</sup>

As is shown in Fig. 40 the CO<sub>2</sub> molecule assumes a bent end-on configuration when binding to metal atoms, as was detected for OMS in M-MOF-74 (Mg<sup>2+</sup>, Mn<sup>2+</sup>, Fe<sup>2+</sup>, Co<sup>2+</sup>, Cu<sup>2+</sup>, Zn<sup>2+</sup>) *via* powder neutron diffraction experiments.<sup>70</sup>

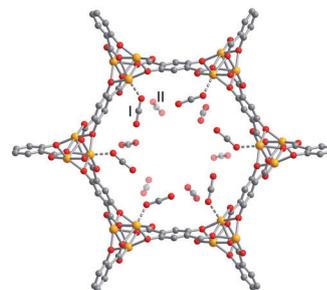


Fig. 40 View of a single channel in Fe-MOF-74 that is loaded with 1.5 CO<sub>2</sub> per iron(II) site. From the powder neutron diffraction data, there are two apparent CO<sub>2</sub> sites labelled as I and II in order of decreasing binding strength. Orange, grey, and red spheres represent Fe, C, and O atoms, respectively. Reproduced from ref. 70 with permission from The Royal Society of Chemistry, copyright 2014.

Moon *et al.* performed single-crystal X-ray diffraction experiments with CO<sub>2</sub> adsorbed single crystals of Mg-, Co- and Ni-MOF-74, to obtain insight into the CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption sites at the atomic level.<sup>178</sup> Also, two non-independent adsorption sites within the framework were found, which were assigned to the OMS (site A) and a secondary adsorption site between two OMS (site B) (Fig. 41).<sup>178</sup>

According to CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption isotherms at 298 K, the CO<sub>2</sub> capacity of Mg-, Co- and Ni-MOF-74 are 0.81, 1.30 and 1.67 mol mol<sup>−1</sup>, respectively, at 0.1 bar.<sup>178</sup> The experimental obtained  $Q_{st}^0$  values for CO<sub>2</sub> at OMS in the M-MOF-74 series are in the range from −39.0 to 47.0 kJ mol<sup>−1</sup> for Mg<sup>2+</sup> to −22.1 kJ mol<sup>−1</sup> for Cu<sup>2+</sup> following the order Mg<sup>2+</sup> > Ni<sup>2+</sup> > Co<sup>2+</sup> ~ Fe<sup>2+</sup> > Mn<sup>2+</sup> > Zn<sup>2+</sup> > Cu<sup>2+</sup>.<sup>52,70,71,222,297</sup>

Adsorption of CO<sub>2</sub> at the OMS should also be reflected in the observation of an M–O(CO<sub>2</sub>) ‘bond’ distance. Findings from single-crystal X-ray diffraction revealed short M–O(CO<sub>2</sub>) bond distances, (Mg<sup>2+</sup>–O(CO<sub>2</sub>), 2.13(2) Å; Co<sup>2+</sup>–O(CO<sub>2</sub>), 2.27(2) Å; Ni<sup>2+</sup>–O(CO<sub>2</sub>), 2.08(6) Å), indicating the strong affinity for CO<sub>2</sub> molecules.<sup>178</sup> Single-crystal X-ray diffraction data for Mg- and Co-MOF-74 show interactions, of each O(CO<sub>2</sub>) atom in site B with the C(CO<sub>2</sub>) atom in site A, resulting in a T-shaped arrangement of adjacent CO<sub>2</sub> molecules (Fig. 41a and b). For the CO<sub>2</sub> molecule adsorbed on Ni-MOF-74, a slipped-parallel geometry was indicated (Fig. 41c).<sup>178</sup>

The values for the M–O(CO<sub>2</sub>) distances determined *via* high-resolution powder neutron diffraction experiments were

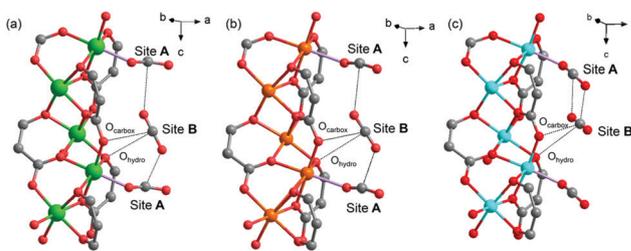


Fig. 41 Single-crystal X-ray structure of CO<sub>2</sub>-adsorbed (a) Mg-MOF-74, (b) Co-MOF-74, and (c) Ni-MOF-74. Reproduced from ref. 178 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2019.

$\text{Mg}^{2+}\text{-O}(\text{CO}_2)$ , 2.27(1) Å;  $\text{Co}^{2+}\text{-O}(\text{CO}_2)$ , 2.23(9) Å;  $\text{Ni}^{2+}\text{-O}(\text{CO}_2)$ , 2.29(3) Å (taken at a temperature of 10 K) and differ only slightly from the single-crystal X-ray diffraction values.<sup>70</sup> The elongated M–O(CO<sub>2</sub>) distances found for  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  (2.51(3) Å),  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  (2.86(3) Å) and  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$  (2.43(4) Å) analogues reflect their lower isosteric heats of adsorption. For  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  this has been explained by its larger ionic radius.<sup>70</sup> It can be noted that for  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  its Jahn–Teller effect together with an overall lower effective ionic charge of the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  ion provide no strong driving force for coordination of CO<sub>2</sub> molecule at the apical  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  site in Cu-MOF-74.<sup>297</sup>

It has been shown that the adsorption capacity of CO<sub>2</sub> can vary depending on the metal species. Semilogarithmic plots of the adsorption isotherms depict a two-step adsorption, indicating a sequential occupation of the adsorption sites.<sup>222,297,320,321</sup> The first step at low loadings was assigned to the adsorption on the OMS (site A in Fig. 41).<sup>297</sup> Depending on the metal species, it occurs at increasing pressure in the order  $\text{Mg}^{2+} < \text{Ni}^{2+} < \text{Co}^{2+} < \text{Mn}^{2+} < \text{Zn}^{2+} \ll \text{Cu}^{2+}$ . At higher pressures the occupation of the secondary adsorption sites (site B in Fig. 41) occurs with the same metal order.<sup>297</sup>

A significantly lower  $Q_{\text{st}}^0$  value of  $-22.1 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  and a nearly linear uptake for CO<sub>2</sub> is evidence that there is no decisive preference for adsorbing CO<sub>2</sub> at the apical  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  OMS or in the pores (Fig. 42).<sup>70</sup>

Further, the Cu–O–C(CO<sub>2</sub>) angle was estimated to be 121°, while the M–O–C(CO<sub>2</sub>) angles of the M-MOF-74 analogues are in the range of 145–150°.<sup>297</sup> The small bond angle for Cu-MOF-74 together with the weaker Cu–O interaction, indicates a strong influence of van der Waals interactions between CO<sub>2</sub> and the adjacent pore wall of the *dobdc*<sup>4-</sup> ligand.

The structure and dynamics of CO<sub>2</sub> molecules adsorbed to OMS were also examined by IR spectroscopy for the M-MOF-series.<sup>322–325</sup> Schmidt *et al.* observed *via* diffuse reflectance IR spectroscopy, that Mg-MOF-74 induces a blue shift in the asymmetric stretching vibration ( $\nu_3$  mode) of CO<sub>2</sub> adsorbed at the metal site, while the transition metal analogues cause a redshift (Fig. 43).<sup>322</sup> While the bonding to transitional metals occurs by electrostatic and charge transfer effects, the bonding to  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  is almost exclusively due to electrostatic effects. Complete cancellation of contributions from the opposite local modes give rise to the observed frequency shift. This observation was explained by the absence of d-valence electrons in  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ , so that no back bonding (electron donation to the CO<sub>2</sub>  $\pi^*$  orbital) is possible.<sup>322</sup>

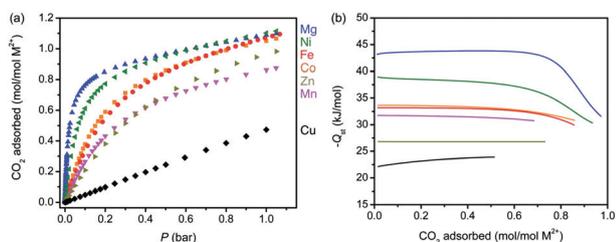


Fig. 42 Excess CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption isotherms for the M-MOF-74 series at 298 K. (b) Low coverage  $Q_{\text{st}}$  determined from CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption isotherms collected at 298, 308, and 318 K. Reproduced from ref. 70 with permission from The Royal Society of Chemistry, copyright 2014.

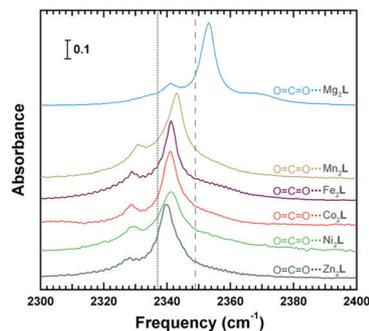


Fig. 43 Diffuse reflectance IR spectra of adsorbed CO<sub>2</sub> M-MOF-74 (M = Mg, Mn, Fe, Co, Zn) at 293 K. The dashed line at 2349  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  marks the gas phase CO<sub>2</sub>  $\nu_3$  frequency and the dotted line at 2337  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  marks the much weaker band involving the  $\nu_3$  transition of CO<sub>2</sub> in the first excited  $\nu_2$  level. Reproduced from ref. 322 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2015.

The dependency of the adsorption strength on the temperature in Mg-MOF-74 was investigated by Long *et al.*<sup>326</sup> Mg-MOF-74 shows an initial steep CO<sub>2</sub> uptake at low pressures which is characteristic for high CO<sub>2</sub> affinity. Huang *et al.* performed variable-temperature (VT) <sup>17</sup>O solid-state NMR spectroscopy (SSNMR) from 150 K to 403 K, to characterize the CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption capacity of MOFs as a function of the metal–CO<sub>2</sub> bond strength.<sup>327</sup> The authors stated that the CO<sub>2</sub> molecule is attached in a minimum energy configuration to the OMS, with a temperature-dependent angle Mg–O–C(CO<sub>2</sub>) of *ca.* 120–130° (Fig. 44). Variable temperature <sup>17</sup>O SSNMR line shapes were interpreted by a wobbling of CO<sub>2</sub> about its axis and a hopping between different adsorption sites (Fig. 44). A reduced mobility of the CO<sub>2</sub> molecules at low temperatures leads to an increased interaction with the OMS and *vice versa*. With increasing temperature to about 403 K wobbling increases and remains in the fast motion regime (107 Hz), indicating that CO<sub>2</sub> moves through a larger space. On the other hand, the hopping angle decreases with increasing temperature, which was attributed to be a result of enhanced CO<sub>2</sub> motion along the length of the channels.

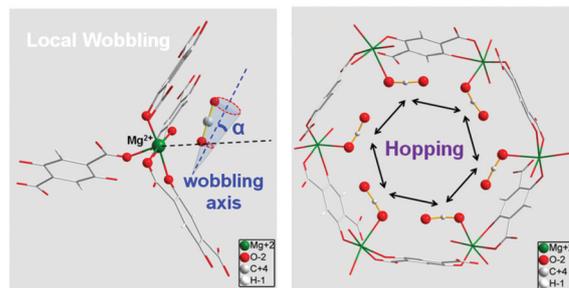


Fig. 44 Demonstration of the motion of adsorbed CO<sub>2</sub> molecules in Mg-MOF-74. For the adsorbed CO<sub>2</sub> two distinct motions were found: (left) localized wobbling, with precession of CO<sub>2</sub> around an angle  $\alpha$  about the wobbling axis defined by its minimum energy configuration with respect to Mg; and (right) nonlocalized 6-fold hopping of adsorbed CO<sub>2</sub> between OMS. Reproduced from ref. 327 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2014.

In HKUST-1 two primary adsorption sites were revealed by the Fourier difference maps.<sup>228</sup> One adsorption site is associated to the open  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  site and the other is associated to “the small cage window site, where the  $\text{CO}_2$  sits in the four triangular-shaped openings into the small octahedral cage.” Neutron diffraction measurement on the  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption in HKUST-1, for two different  $\text{CO}_2$  loadings (1.07 and 1.47  $\text{CO}_2/\text{Cu}$ ), revealed that most  $\text{CO}_2$  molecules prefer to adsorb on the open  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  sites at low  $\text{CO}_2$  concentration. The preferred adsorption on the OMS was associated with the higher electrostatic interaction between the OMS and the  $\text{CO}_2$  quadrupole moment compared to an otherwise near vdW interaction between the organic framework walls and  $\text{CO}_2$ . Only with increased  $\text{CO}_2$  loading, adsorption on the center of the small octahedral cage and the corner of the large cuboctahedral cage, was observed.<sup>228</sup>

Nachtigall *et al.* calculated the heat of adsorption from the  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption isotherm at 303 K of approx.  $-29 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  at low coverage. A slightly increase of heat of adsorption to approx.  $-32 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  was observed with higher loading ( $>8 \text{ mmol g}^{-1}$ ).<sup>232</sup>

Supported by DFT calculations, this behavior was explained as follows: The  $\text{CO}_2$  molecules adsorb onto  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  sites at low coverage. The adsorbed  $\text{CO}_2$  molecules are tilted towards adjacent  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  site, which leads to maximized lateral  $\text{CO}_2\text{-CO}_2$  interactions. With increasing coverage (up to  $\text{CO}_2/\text{Cu} = 20:12$ ,  $\text{CO}_2$ ) the occupation takes place in the cage windows of small cages. Here, the  $\text{CO}_2$  molecules in cage window sites are stabilized through lateral interactions with the  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorbed at the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  site. At even higher coverages,  $\text{CO}_2$  molecules adsorb in the center of small cages and in large cages. The increasing adsorption enthalpies which were found in the high-coverage regime, were attributed to lateral interactions between these molecules and those already adsorbed in  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  sites and cage window sites.<sup>232</sup>

For MIL-100(Cr), the isosteric heat of adsorption  $Q_{\text{st}}^0$  of  $-58 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  was calculated from  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption isotherms at 273, 298, and 323 K at low coverage.<sup>328</sup> Usually, the value for the heat of adsorption can be obtained from adsorption isotherms at two different temperatures by applying the Clausius–Clapeyron equation.<sup>329</sup> From variable-temperature infrared (VTIR) spectroscopy standard adsorption enthalpies for  $\text{CO}_2$  can be obtained from analysis of IR spectra recorded over a temperature range while simultaneously measuring the equilibrium pressure inside a closed IR cell.<sup>140</sup> This study, revealed the following heats of adsorption for MIL-100(Cr) ( $-63 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ), MIL-100(V) ( $-54 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) and MIL-100(Sc) ( $-48 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ).<sup>140</sup>

In comparison Férey *et al.* reported an adsorption enthalpy of  $-62 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  for MIL-100(Cr) from  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption isotherms coupled with microcalorimetric experiments, that is in good agreement with the value delivered from VTIR spectroscopy analysis.<sup>251</sup>

The asymmetric stretching vibration ( $\nu_3$  mode) of free  $\text{CO}_2$  ( $2349 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ ) remains essentially invariant upon adsorption of  $\text{CO}_2$  in for MIL-100(Cr) ( $2349 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ ), MIL-100(V) ( $2348 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ ) and MIL-100(Sc) ( $2352 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ ).<sup>140</sup> However, Palomino *et al.* did

not take the vibration of free  $\text{CO}_2$  as a reference but the value of  $2341 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  for carbon dioxide confined in the pores of silicalite.<sup>330</sup> Relative to this value of  $2341 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  the above blue-shifted values near  $2350 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  were interpreted as being due to a  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption onto open  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{V}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Sc}^{3+}$  sites.<sup>140</sup>

Also, Férey *et al.* associated the strong  $\nu_3\text{-CO}_2$  band at  $2351 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  for MIL-100(Cr) after  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption with the formation of  $\text{CO}_2$ -coordinated species on the Lewis acid sites ( $\text{O}=\text{C}=\text{O} \cdots \text{Cr}^{3+}$ ).<sup>251</sup> In addition, a weak band was observed at  $1271 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ , which is assigned to the  $2\nu_2$  overtone in Fermi resonance with the  $\nu_1$  mode near  $1370 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  and which is infrared-inactive for the free  $\text{CO}_2$  molecule. It was also noted that  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption on MIL-100(Cr) with the aqua ligands still present on the Lewis acid sites did not exhibit the  $2351 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  band.<sup>251</sup>

Microcalorimetric experiments for MIL-100(Fe) were also performed, to investigate the energetics of interactions between iron sites and  $\text{CO}_2$  during gravimetric measurements of adsorption.<sup>142</sup> Here, the heat of adsorption of  $\text{CO}_2$  for MIL-100(Fe), lies in the range of  $-25 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  and  $-30 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ , for the sample (activated at  $100 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ) where only  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  sites are present and  $-35 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  for the partially reduced sample (activated at  $250 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ) where  $\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}^{2+}$  are present (see solvent removal strategies).<sup>142</sup>

The most recent computational studies through a periodic quantum mechanical hybrid HF/DFT approach of MIL-100( $\text{M}^{3+}$ ) structures with  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ , revealed that  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  interacts strongly with the  $\text{CO}_2$  molecule showing a short  $\text{Cr}^{3+}\text{-(CO}_2)$  distance ( $2.35 \text{ \AA}$ ).<sup>331</sup> This was explained by the high electrostatic potential and the role of partly occupied d-orbitals (Fig. 45). In comparison  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  shows a longer  $\text{Fe-O(CO}_2)$  distance ( $2.46 \text{ \AA}$ ) and a smaller electrostatic potential thus leading to a weaker interaction energy.

Low-pressure adsorption isotherms on M-btt ( $\text{M} = \text{Cr}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ ), at 298 K exhibit a steep initial rise, which is characteristic for the presence of highly polarizing adsorption sites (Fig. 46).<sup>156</sup> The steepest rise in the adoption isotherm was observed for Fe-btt, indicating a stronger interaction with  $\text{CO}_2$  in comparison to its analogues. The calculated isosteric heats of adsorption at zero coverage were in the range of  $-51.2 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  to  $-30.7 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ , following the order  $\text{Fe}^{2+} > \text{Mn}^{2+} > \text{Cr}^{2+} > \text{Cu}^{2+}$ . Queen *et al.* showed, that the M- $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption strength is reflected in the increase in the

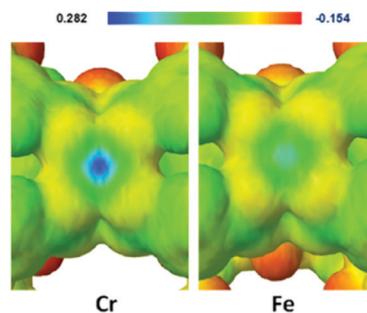


Fig. 45 Electrostatic potential of MIL-100 around the open  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  site. Reproduced from ref. 331 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2019.

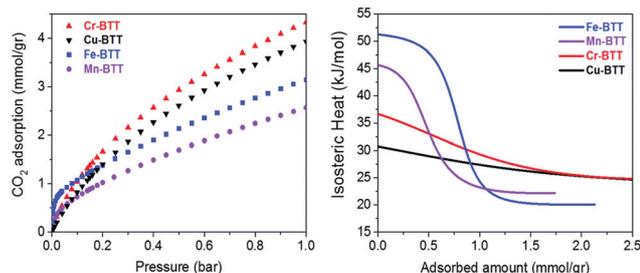


Fig. 46 Left: Excess CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption isotherms for M-btt (M = Cr<sup>2+</sup>, Mn<sup>2+</sup>, Fe<sup>2+</sup>, Cu<sup>2+</sup>) at 298 K. Right: Isosteric heats of adsorption,  $Q_{st}$ , plotted as a function of CO<sub>2</sub> loading. Reproduced from ref. 156 with permission from The Royal Society of Chemistry, copyright 2018.

bond distance range from 2.36(3) Å for Fe-btt to 2.60(3) Å for Cu-btt.<sup>156</sup>

Also, structural investigations *via* high-resolution powder neutron diffraction experiments of M-btt reveal the expected preferred adsorption of the guest molecules on the OMS (Fig. 47). However, it was pointed out<sup>156</sup> that Mn-btt is not suitable for these *in situ* diffraction experiments, as 83% of the OMS remained coordinated by methanol solvent molecules after activation (based on a previous X-ray analysis).<sup>160</sup>

In [Cu<sub>2</sub>(dmcapz)] a steep uptake of 2.3 mmol g<sup>-1</sup> was investigated at lower pressure, corresponding to the adsorption of one molecule CO<sub>2</sub> at each dinuclear Cu<sub>2</sub> unit.<sup>100</sup>

Furthermore, it has been shown, that the Cu<sup>2+</sup> paddle wheel MOFs Cu-tdpat and Cu-Sp5, with both OMS and Lewis basic sites (LBS) within the linker, display an improved CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption capacity. The adsorption enthalpy at zero loading of -42.2 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> for Cu-tdpat and -43.1 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> for Cu-Sp5 was calculated from the CO<sub>2</sub> sorption data.<sup>332</sup> Feng *et al.* noted that these higher than expected (see above) adsorption enthalpies for Cu-tdpat and Cu-Sp5 are not only caused by the interaction with the open Cu<sup>2+</sup> site, but also influenced by further adsorption sites (LBS and phenyl rings) as was investigated with room-temperature IR absorption measurements.<sup>333</sup>

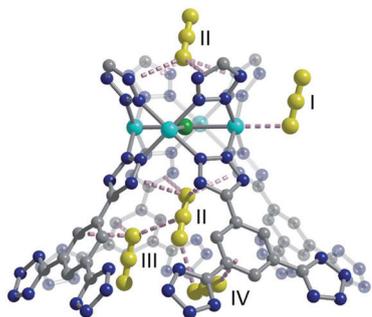


Fig. 47 View of the four different CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption sites within the MOFs Cu-btt as determined from Rietveld analysis of high-resolution powder neutron diffraction data. Cyan, grey, blue, and green spheres represent Cu, C, N, and Cl atoms, respectively, and yellow ball-and-stick models represent CO<sub>2</sub>. Reproduced from ref. 156 with permission from The Royal Society of Chemistry, copyright 2018 (*cf.* to Fig. 27 for the adsorption sites identified by DFT calculations).

Zhu *et al.* found that in the framework of [Co<sub>2</sub>(tzpa)(μ<sub>3</sub>-OH)], the existence of accessible OMS, μ<sub>3</sub>-OH groups, and uncoordinated carboxylate O sites, cause strong affinity towards CO<sub>2</sub>.<sup>181</sup>

## CO adsorption

MOFs with OMS have been proven to show a high heat of adsorption for CO at zero loading. In the literature the dipole moment of CO is sometimes invoked to explain the CO interaction with the metal at the OMS. We note however, that the dipole of CO is only 0.10 Debye with the negative end at the carbon atom. Instead and as can be expected from well-established metal-carbonyl chemistry, CO is an excellent ligand with strong covalent interaction to transition-metal atoms. When complete occupancy of the OMS has been achieved the dispersive forces between CO molecules and the organic pore walls of the network become effective. This leads to a decrease in the adsorption enthalpy. Based on the experimentally determined heat of adsorption for the M-MOF-74 series, it was found that the CO affinity for the OMS follows the order Ni<sup>2+</sup> > Co<sup>2+</sup> >> Mg<sup>2+</sup> > Cu<sup>2+</sup>, indicating strong interaction of Ni<sup>2+</sup> and Co<sup>2+</sup> for CO molecules.<sup>73,178</sup>

The heat of adsorption values for CO in M-MOF-74 reflect the influence of the metal atom on the CO affinity. Moon *et al.* found the strongest affinity to CO for Ni<sup>2+</sup>, reaching a  $Q_{st}^0$  value of -59.7 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>, followed by Co<sup>2+</sup> with -55.5 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> and Mg<sup>2+</sup> with a significantly lower value of -38.3 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> at 298 K (the lower value was explained due the lack of d-valence electrons in Mg<sup>2+</sup> see above).<sup>178</sup> FT-IR analysis revealed stretching vibrations of CO bound to Co<sup>2+</sup> at 2160 cm<sup>-1</sup> and to Ni<sup>2+</sup> at 2170 cm<sup>-1</sup>, which compared with free CO at 2143 cm<sup>-1</sup> would indicate only a σ-donor bond from CO to the metal with no metal-to-CO backbonding. No CO vibration was observed for Mg-MOF-74.<sup>178</sup>

It is noted that in comparison to the valence band for free CO at 2143 cm<sup>-1</sup> the above higher wavenumbers indicate an only very weak M-to-CO back bonding, due to the relatively high metal 2+ oxidation state. CO is known to prefer to bind to metal atoms in low oxidation state (0 or even negative) as in neutral metal carbonyls or negative carbonyl metallates.<sup>23,24</sup>

To obtain insight into the CO adsorption sites at the atomic level, Moon *et al.* performed Single-crystal X-ray diffraction experiments with CO-adsorbed single crystals of Mg-, Co- and Ni-MOF-74. The CO molecules were bound to unsaturated transition metal centers with Co<sup>2+</sup>/Ni<sup>2+</sup>-CO bond distances of 2.151(2) and 2.147(3) Å, respectively, as seen before in metal carbonyls. As expected the Mg<sup>2+</sup>...CO distance for the non-classical main-group metal-carbonyl bond is much longer with 2.420(2) Å. Additional adsorbed CO molecules (at site B) show only van der Waals interactions to the metal-bound CO molecules at site A (Fig. 48).<sup>178</sup>

For Cu-MOF-74, an even low adsorption enthalpy of approx. -20 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> was indicated by variable temperature IR experiments.<sup>73</sup> Georgiev *et al.* observed the formation of carbonyls with the participation of Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites, by the appearance of intense IR bands at 2153–2149 cm<sup>-1</sup>. It was found that with low coverage, the carbonyl band dominates at 2153 cm<sup>-1</sup>, which converts into

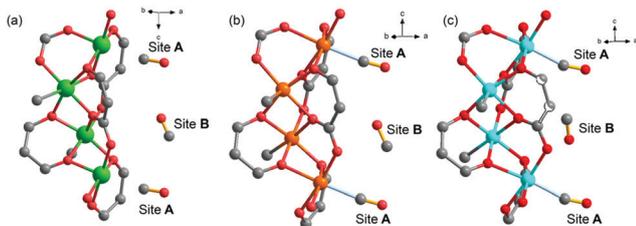


Fig. 48 Single-crystal X-ray crystal structure of CO-adsorbed (a) Mg-MOF-74, (b) Co-MOF-74, and (c) Ni-MOF-74. Reproduced from ref. 178 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2019.

a band at  $2150\text{ cm}^{-1}$  with increased coverage. With further coverage increase, the band is additionally and gradually red-shifted. We note that this comparatively high wavenumber for the CO vibrations suggests very weak interactions with the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  adsorption site. Further a band at  $2136\text{ cm}^{-1}$  was referred to physically adsorbed CO. Also, a small fraction of the copper ions was found in the  $\text{Cu}^+$  state, indicated by the weak IR band at  $2120\text{ cm}^{-1}$ . Indeed, this band is the only one with remarkable stability towards outgassing.

The authors assumed, that the relatively constant intensity of this band indicates that the respective  $\text{Cu}^+$  sites are formed on specific structures, most probably at the external MOF surface.<sup>73</sup>

Kitagawa *et al.* noted accordingly, that despite the presence of open  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  sites in  $[\text{Cu}_2(\text{dmcapz})]$ , the CO adsorption at  $195\text{ K}$  is negligible for this compound.<sup>100</sup>

Lueking *et al.* performed *in situ* FTIR measurements on the paddle-wheel MOFs HKUST-1 and Cu-tdpat. FTIR spectroscopy was able to detect interaction between CO and  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  sites in HKUST-1.<sup>334</sup> Here, in  $0.34\text{ bar}$  CO at  $150\text{ K}$ , the CO vibration was observed at  $2169\text{ cm}^{-1}$ . It should be evident that the high wavenumber signals again a non-classical metal carbonyl with a weak  $\text{Cu}^{2+}\cdots\text{CO}$  bond due to the non-existing  $\pi$ -back bonding (Fig. 49). Furthermore, CO vibrations at  $2120\text{ cm}^{-1}$  were found, which were assigned to interactions of CO with  $\text{Cu}^+$ . After Ar purging, broad shoulders at  $2156\text{ cm}^{-1}$  and  $2191\text{ cm}^{-1}$  disappeared as excess CO was removed, while modes at  $2172\text{ cm}^{-1}$

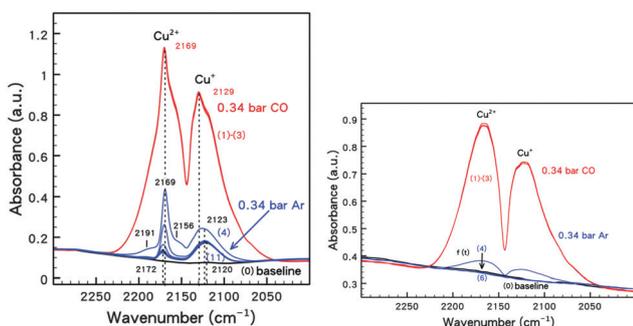


Fig. 49 Left: FTIR spectra of HKUST-1 at  $150\text{ K}$  in  $0.34\text{ bar}$  CO (1–3), and after  $0.34\text{ bar}$  Ar purging to remove physisorbed CO (4–11). Right: FTIR spectra of Cu-tdpat at  $150\text{ K}$  in excess CO exposure (1–3) and after Ar purging to remove gas phase CO (4–6). Reproduced from ref. 334 with permission from the Owner Societies, copyright 2015.

and  $2120\text{ cm}^{-1}$  remained in the spectra. Also, the blue-shift from  $2169\text{ cm}^{-1}$  to  $2172\text{ cm}^{-1}$  in the  $\text{CO-Cu}^{2+}$  mode with removal of gaseous CO was attributed to a decrease in the number of CO interacting with the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ .

At the same time, the CO spectra of Cu-tdpat revealed no remaining Cu-adsorption after Ar purging for CO removal, despite the similar axial  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  adsorption site as in HKUST-1.

Further investigations *via* temperature programmed desorption (TPD) measurements, showed a virtually identical profile of CO adsorbed to Cu-tdpat and HKUST-1, suggesting that CO adsorbs more strongly to the open metal site. Also, it was found that the amount of CO adsorbed at the axial  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  sites of Cu-tdpat exceeds that of HKUST-1 up to temperatures above  $150\text{ K}$ .<sup>334</sup> Gumma *et al.* examined the effect of the CO polarity and the electrostatic CO-OMS interactions on CO-loading in MIL-101(Cr) and HKUST-1, from CO adsorption measurements.<sup>335</sup> Low-pressure CO adsorption at  $283\text{ K}$  revealed a high adsorption enthalpy of  $-48.2\text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  for MIL-101(Cr) at zero loading. Despite the presence of open  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  sites in HKUST-1, a comparatively weaker adsorption enthalpy of  $-23.4\text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  was found at similar loading. The adsorption enthalpy decreases at an increased loading of about  $6\text{ mmol g}^{-1}$  to  $-17.4\text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ . The authors justified the higher adsorption enthalpy in MIL-101(Cr), with a stronger electrostatic contribution between  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  and CO. The authors also suggested, that the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  cations in HKUST-1 are not fully accessible, because the coordinated solvent molecules from the synthesis were not completely removed.<sup>335</sup>

Férey *et al.* studied the interaction behavior of MIL-100(Fe) and CO in dependence of the activation conditions, (see above coordinated solvent removal strategies).<sup>142</sup> *In situ* IR spectroscopic analysis using CO as a probe allowed both the oxidation states of iron and the amount of OMS to be quantified. At room temperature, CO does not interact strongly with  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  sites (weak band at  $2190\text{ cm}^{-1}$ ). An increase in the activation temperature leads to partial  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  reduction to  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  and to the appearance of two new bands at  $2182$  and  $2173\text{ cm}^{-1}$  (that are still observed after desorption under vacuum). In the case, where only open  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  sites are present the heat of adsorption is  $-39\text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ . For the partially reduced sample, where both, open  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  sites are present the value of the heat of adsorption increases to about  $-51\text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ . IR measurements revealed, that the higher value confirms the slightly stronger interaction of  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  cations with CO over that of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  cations. Here, the weak interaction between the  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  cations and CO are coincident with the weak band at  $2190\text{ cm}^{-1}$ . The appearance of two CO valence bands at  $2182$  and  $2173\text{ cm}^{-1}$ , was assigned to the adsorption on the open  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ .<sup>142</sup>

## NO adsorption

Open metal sites MOFs were applied for the specific nitric oxide (NO) adsorption and storage in view of the known good ligating properties of nitrosyl towards transition metal atoms. MOF have been investigated to store and to release NO, *e.g.* by exposure to water in connection to its pharmaceutical effect. NO is a biological signaling molecule, and is used *in vitro* and

*in vivo* for anti-bacterial, anti-thrombotic and wound healing applications. MOFs are envisioned for the storage, delivery and biological activity of NO for these in healthcare applications. In part, this NO delivery is achieved on exposure of the MOF to moisture.<sup>74,90</sup>

The interaction of the NO with the open Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites in HKUST-1 and with the Ni<sup>2+</sup> and Co<sup>2+</sup> sites in M-MOF-74 was reported by Morris *et al.*<sup>90,336,337</sup> They compared the NO sorption data of the three OMS-MOFs with MIL-53(Al/Cr) MOFs without OMS. Thereby, HKUST-1 (~3 mmol NO per g) and M-MOF-74 (M = Co, Ni; ~7 mmol NO per g) adsorbed high amounts of NO at RT in comparison to MIL-53 (<1 mmol g<sup>-1</sup>). Moreover, the MOFs HKUST-1 and M-MOF-74 showed also large, and MIL-53 a small hysteresis on desorption of NO (Fig. 50).<sup>90</sup> The large hysteresis indicated the expected ligand binding of NO to OMS. HKUST-1 released only 1 μmol NO per g out of the ~3 mmol NO per g which underscore the NO chemisorption in this MOF. About 2.21 mmol g<sup>-1</sup> is not desorbed when the NO pressure is reduced to almost zero.<sup>90</sup> This corresponds to ~1 NO per dicopper SBU in HKUST-1.<sup>133,337</sup>

In HKUST-1 Cu<sup>1+</sup> sites can be formed *via* TA or photo-reduction (see Section 2). The reduced open Cu<sup>1+</sup> sites in HKUST-1 interact more strongly with NO in the presence of water, compared to the interaction of the higher oxidation state (Cu<sup>2+</sup>) with NO.<sup>338,339</sup>

The nature of this Cu-NO interactions was investigated by XPS and NEXAFS with the latter showing a decrease of the intensity of the Cu<sup>1+</sup> peak and an increase of the area of the Cu<sup>2+</sup> peak with the introduction of NO (Fig. 51). This suggest that Cu<sup>1+</sup> was oxidized by NO to form Cu<sup>2+</sup>-NO<sup>-</sup>. The reformed Cu<sup>2+</sup> centers are then different (due to the bound NO) than the pristine Cu<sup>2+</sup> in HKUST-1.<sup>338,339</sup> Zn-MOF-74<sup>340</sup> adsorbed approx. 5 mmol NO per g.<sup>336</sup> Hartmann and his co-workers<sup>341</sup> investigated the spectroscopic properties of NO adsorbed in M-MOF-74 (M = Co<sup>2+</sup>, Ni<sup>2+</sup>), by using low-temperature electron paramagnetic resonance (EPR) and IR spectroscopy. IR spectra showed the stretching frequency of NO (1878 cm<sup>-1</sup> for free NO) for Ni-NO at 1838 cm<sup>-1</sup> and for Co-NO adducts at 1797 cm<sup>-1</sup>. These two bands were retained upon desorption at RT due to the good ligating action of NO with Co and Ni, again as expected from the good ligating action of NO towards transition metals.<sup>341</sup>

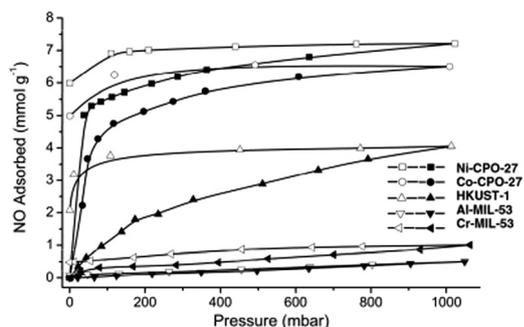


Fig. 50 The NO sorption isotherms of HKUST-1, M-MOF-74 (M = Ni, Co) (denoted in the figure as Ni/Co-CPO-27) and M-MIL-53 (M = Al, Cr) at RT. Reproduced from ref. 90 with permission of Elsevier Inc., copyright 2009.

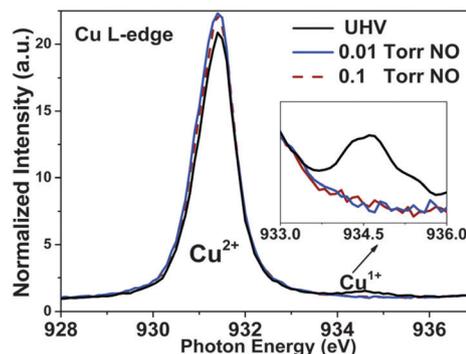


Fig. 51 Cu L-edge NEXAFS image in UHV and as a function of NO pressure in HKUST-1. Reproduced from ref. 338 with permission from The Royal Society of Chemistry, copyright 2014.

### C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> sorption

Safe and efficient storage and separation of acetylene (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>) is a major challenge. Since highly reactive acetylenes explode at room temperature above a pressure of 2 atm, the industrial focus is on the development of low-pressure acetylene storage and separation methods.<sup>342</sup> MOFs provide an alternative solution for storing and depositing C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> at low pressures.<sup>343</sup> Especially MOFs with OMS could make an important contribution to C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> storage technology.<sup>261,262,344-351</sup>

OMS-MOFs show high values for the isosteric heats of adsorption for C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, from approx. -30.4 to -39.0 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> for HKUST-1, -41.0 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> for Mg-MOF-74, -45.0 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> for Co-MOF-74 to -45.0 to -46.5 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> for Fe-MOF-74 with the highest Q<sub>st</sub><sup>0</sup> value.<sup>209,261,262,351</sup> Comparatively, the C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> adsorption enthalpies for MOFs without OMS such as MIL-53, MOF-5 and ZIF-8 are in the range of approx. -13 to -20 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>.<sup>262</sup>

Compared to non-OMS MOFs, Chen *et al.* attributed the Q<sub>st</sub><sup>0</sup> value for HKUST-1 to the interaction of the Cu<sup>2+</sup>-OMS with C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>. The authors established the preferred interaction site between deuterated acetylene molecules and Cu<sup>2+</sup> by neutron powder diffraction studies. Rietveld refinement of the neutron diffraction data revealed, that at a 0.62 C<sub>2</sub>D<sub>2</sub> per Cu loading acetylene is adsorbed entirely at an open Cu<sup>2+</sup> site. A linear orientation of the C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> molecule parallel to the O-Cu-O axis was found, with a Cu-C bonding distance of 2.62 Å. Adsorption at the entrance window of a small cage (cage window site), was found at an increased loading of 1.5 C<sub>2</sub>D<sub>2</sub> per Cu. The authors concluded that these primary and secondary adsorption sites together cause the relatively high acetylene uptake of 201 cm<sup>3</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> for HKUST-1 at RT and 1 atm.<sup>262</sup>

### CH<sub>4</sub> adsorption

CH<sub>4</sub> has technical relevance as the main component of natural gas. Increasing the storage capacity in a given volume or at a given pressure by adsorption in a (cheap and stable) porous material would be highly attractive. Referring to this, MOFs have been extensively studied and have been proven to be promising materials for methane storage.<sup>352-357</sup> A promising approach to increase the methane storage capacity was seen in

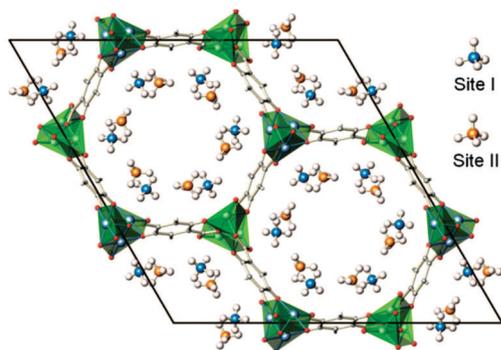


Fig. 52 Projection of the unit cell of Mg-MOF-74 with CH<sub>4</sub> adsorbed on site I and site II, as determined from neutron diffraction. Note that each metal ion is in contact to one methane molecule. Reproduced from ref. 294 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2009.

the design of MOFs with suitable pore sizes and a high density of open metal sites, which can more strongly interact with CH<sub>4</sub> than the organic pore walls.<sup>358–360</sup>

In previous studies authors claim an influence of OMS in connection with increased adsorption capacity of CH<sub>4</sub>.<sup>361</sup> Within the M-MOF-74 series, it was found that Ni-MOF-74 exhibits the highest  $Q_{st}^0$  at low CH<sub>4</sub> loading and adsorbs the largest amount of CH<sub>4</sub>. According to neutron diffraction experiments, the OMS were identified as primary CH<sub>4</sub> adsorption sites (Fig. 52).<sup>294</sup> Physisorption of CH<sub>4</sub> on the OMS in Mg-MOF-74, was confirmed using neutron diffraction experiments with the experimental Mg···C distance of 3.4 Å. This distance is only slightly smaller than the experimental C···C distance of 3.45 Å for CH<sub>4</sub> adsorbed on a graphite surface. In Mg-MOF-74 the neighboring methane molecules on sites I and II have a C···C distance of ~3.73 Å, only slightly smaller than that in solid methane, suggesting that the adsorbed CH<sub>4</sub> molecules on site II has similar weak interactions with both the framework (mainly the C and O atoms on the organic linker) and the CH<sub>4</sub> molecules on site I (Fig. 52).<sup>294</sup>

However, also in this work, the heats of adsorption for M-MOF-74 (Mg<sup>2+</sup>, Mn<sup>2+</sup>, Co<sup>2+</sup>, Ni<sup>2+</sup>, Zn<sup>2+</sup>), delivered from CH<sub>4</sub> adsorption isotherms (at 270, 280, and 298 K), are in the range of approx.  $-18.3 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  to  $-20.2 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ , with little variation with the metal and no variation with CH<sub>4</sub> loading (Fig. 53, left).<sup>294</sup> It must be noted that the absence of higher  $Q_{st}^0$  values at low loading speaks against an effect or significant interaction with OMS.

At the same time, the authors added, that in the case of methane, the M···C distance is largely constrained by the CH<sub>4</sub> geometry (a steric effect) and thus varies very little among different metals. This makes the CH<sub>4</sub> binding strength nearly independent of the open metal species. Therefore, we conclude that different from other adsorbates with dipole or quadrupole moment, CH<sub>4</sub> interacts only very weakly with OMS and not much stronger than with the organic pore walls.

Different to the finding of Yildirim *et al.*, where the methane heat of adsorption was almost constant for the whole loading range, Blom *et al.* highlighted a decrease from  $-20$  to  $-22 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  to approx.  $-18.5 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  upon full occupancy for both Ni-MOF-74

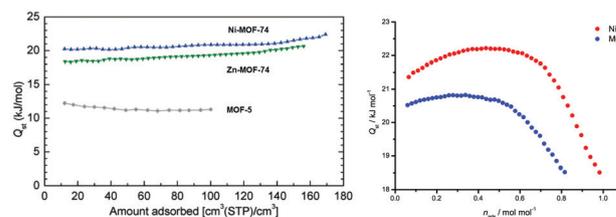


Fig. 53 Left: The experimental  $Q_{st}$  of Ni-MOF-74 and Zn-MOF-74, delivered from CH<sub>4</sub> adsorption isotherms at 270, 280, and 298 K. The  $Q_{st}$  of Mg-MOF-74, Mn-MOF-74, and Co-MOF-74 fall between the two curves and, thus, are not shown for clarity. The  $Q_{st}$  of MOF-5 are plotted for comparison. Reproduced from ref. 294 with permission from the American Chemical Society, copyright 2009. Right: Isosteric heat of adsorption of CH<sub>4</sub> in Ni-MOF-74 (red) and Mg-MOF-74 (blue) as a function of loading, calculated from the isotherms at 179 and 283 K. Reproduced from ref. 321 with permission from The Royal Society of Chemistry, copyright 2009.

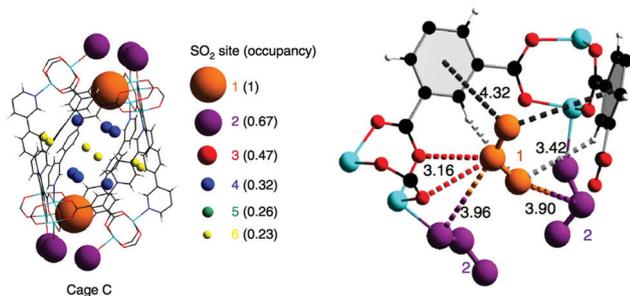
and Mg-MOF-74 (Fig. 53, right). The heat of adsorption was calculated from the isotherms at 179 K and 283 K.<sup>321</sup>

Zhou *et al.* predicted for the paddle-wheel MOFs, HKUST-1, PCN-11 and PCN-14, that direct binding of a methane molecule to any Cu<sup>2+</sup> site should be possible at room temperature and 35 bar, but this would then represent only a fraction of the total storage capacity in these MOFs.<sup>358</sup> The adsorption enthalpy for UTSA-20 from CH<sub>4</sub> adsorption isotherms at 200 K, 240 K, 270 K, and 300 K, was calculated to be  $-17.7 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  at zero coverage.<sup>360</sup> We note that it was not elucidated further if OMS had an influence on the heat of adsorption and if the heat of adsorption decreased after OMS coverage. The experimental determined heats of adsorption of  $-17.1(5) \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  for HKUST-1 and  $-17.5(5) \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  for [Cr<sub>3</sub>(btc)<sub>2</sub>], from CH<sub>4</sub> adsorption isotherms at room temperature and 35 bar are in a similar range.<sup>264</sup> In this experimental work, Brown *et al.* found for [M<sub>3</sub>(btc)<sub>2</sub>] (M = Cu<sup>2+</sup>, Cr<sup>2+</sup>), that at CD<sub>4</sub> loadings of 0.4, 0.7, the primary adsorption sites are around and within the small octahedral cage of the network and these adsorption sites are favored over the open Cu<sup>2+</sup> and Cr<sup>2+</sup> sites, as assessed by situ neutron powder diffraction measurements. Additional nuclear density in the octahedral cages and at the OMS was discovered, both for HKUST-1 and for [Cr<sub>3</sub>(btc)<sub>2</sub>] at an increased loading (1.5 CD<sub>4</sub> per metal atom).<sup>264</sup>

### SO<sub>2</sub> adsorption

Sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) is an acidic and toxic gas in the atmosphere, which originates from both natural and anthropogenic source. The burning of fossil fuels and industrial processes contribute to the anthropogenic emissions. Although flue gas desulfurization (FGD) is in large parts (85–95%) carried out with established lime-stone absorption,<sup>362,363</sup> up to 150–450 ppm of residual SO<sub>2</sub> are emitted to the atmosphere, contributing a large part to the 80 Mt of worldwide anthropogenic SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from energy related sources in 2015.<sup>364</sup> New materials and processes to enhance FGD are desirable.<sup>365–367</sup> Open metal sites can act as sites for SO<sub>2</sub> adsorption.<sup>368,369</sup> In 2008, Yaghi *et al.*<sup>79</sup> reported on the dynamic adsorption capacity of *e.g.* HKUST-1 and Zn-MOF-74, which are potential OMS-MOFs.

The adsorption of SO<sub>2</sub> to open Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites was reported for the paddle-wheel MOF MFM-170.<sup>122</sup> *In situ* synchrotron



**Fig. 54** Positions of  $\text{SO}_2$  molecules in MFM-170 from *in situ* single-crystal X-ray diffraction. Left: Packing of  $\text{SO}_2$  within cage C. Right: Intermolecular interactions between adsorbed  $\text{SO}_2$  molecules and MFM-170 framework atoms. Single-colored dashed lines represent distances between adsorbed  $\text{SO}_2$  molecules and framework atoms: red (O), blue (N), light grey (H), black (phenyl ring centroid). Dual-colored dashed lines represent intermolecular interactions between crystallographically distinct  $\text{SO}_2$  molecules. Reproduced from ref. 122 with permission of Springer Nature, copyright 2019.

single-crystal X-ray diffraction experiments show the  $\text{SO}_2$  coordination to OMS within a MOF for the first time. The preferred  $\text{SO}_2$  adsorption site was found on a three-fold rotational axis in the triangular window of metal-organic cuboctahedra. The open  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  sites represent the secondary adsorption sites, where the  $\text{SO}_2$  molecule binds to the open  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  site in an end-on mode [ $\text{O}(\text{SO}_2)\text{-Cu} = 2.28(10) \text{ \AA}$ ] with an occupancy of 0.67 (Fig. 54).

The authors showed *via* controlled desorption of  $\text{SO}_2$  from MFM-170 that the open  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  site is the most thermodynamically favored site. The diffraction data was collected under a dynamic vacuum at 298 K and desorption of  $\text{SO}_2$  left the last adsorbate as the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ -bound  $\text{SO}_2$  with an occupancy of 0.09. This suggests that the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  site is the thermodynamically strongest binding site, but (due to the Jahn-Teller effect) is still weak so that it is almost entirely desorbed on reduction of pressure.<sup>122</sup>

## Separation

The separation of  $\text{CO}_2$  from coal-gas exhaust gases and  $\text{CH}_4$  from natural gas feeds is of great industrial importance. The selective adsorption or permeation of  $\text{CO}_2$  is investigated in the context of  $\text{CO}_2$  ("carbon") capture and sequestration,<sup>315,370-373</sup> or the  $\text{CO}_2$  removal from natural gas ("natural gas sweetening", natural gas upgrading by removal of  $\text{CO}_2$ ).<sup>374-376</sup> MOFs with OMS provide a distinct affinity for  $\text{H}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}$ ,  $\text{NO}$ , and  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$  due to specific OMS-adsorbate interactions. This was also evident from some of the earlier discussed theoretical studies. The presence of OMS in MOFs is a promising approach to enhance the  $\text{CO}_2$  separation from gas mixtures with  $\text{N}_2$  and  $\text{CH}_4$  because of the high  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption energy to OMS (see above). The (calculated) adsorption enthalpy for  $\text{CH}_4$  is about half the value for  $\text{CO}_2$  and (see Tables S1 and S3 in ESI<sup>†</sup>). This explains the high selectivity of  $\text{CO}_2$  over  $\text{CH}_4$ . OMS-MOFs can be used as solid adsorbents for selectively removing  $\text{CO}_2$  (due to its large quadrupole moment and great polarizability) from dry gas mixtures with  $\text{N}_2$  or  $\text{CH}_4$ .<sup>71,178,321,332,333,377</sup>

Single-crystal X-ray diffraction analysis and breakthrough experiments have been performed to investigate the role of OMS on the  $\text{CO}_2/\text{CO}$  or  $\text{CO}_2/\text{CH}_4$  gas separation process.<sup>178,378</sup>

It has been shown that especially Mg-MOF-74 possesses high selectivity for  $\text{CO}_2$  over  $\text{CO}$  and  $\text{CH}_4$ , since the main-group metal  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  has no strong preference for  $\text{CO}$  (see above).<sup>71,178</sup> In breakthrough experiments with Mg-MOF-74 and a  $\text{CO}_2/\text{CO}$  gas mixture a longer breakthrough time for  $\text{CO}_2$  than for  $\text{CO}$  was found, resulting in a high separation ability of  $\text{CO}_2$  over  $\text{CO}$ .<sup>178</sup>

Furthermore, Mg-MOF-74 exhibits a high selectivity of  $\text{CO}_2$  over  $\text{CH}_4$ .<sup>71</sup> Yaghi *et al.* showed that when Mg-MOF-74 is exposed to a gas mixture of  $\text{CO}_2/\text{CH}_4$  in a ratio of 1:5, it only adsorbs  $\text{CO}_2$ . Breakthrough data revealed an  $\text{CO}_2$  uptake of 8.9 wt% corresponding to 0.44 molecules of  $\text{CO}_2$  per  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  site before breakthrough. In comparison, for Zn-MOF-74, a  $\text{CO}_2$  uptake of only 0.35 wt% was obtained under the same conditions.<sup>71</sup>

Schröder *et al.* have recently reported the coordination of  $\text{SO}_2$  to open  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  sites in MFM-170. MFM-170 provides high selectivity for  $\text{SO}_2$ .<sup>122</sup> The authors calculated the selectivity for equimolar mixtures of  $\text{SO}_2/\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{SO}_2/\text{N}_2$ ,  $\text{SO}_2/\text{CO}$  and  $\text{SO}_2/\text{CH}_4$  from single-component isotherms at 298 K and 1 bar. Based on ideal adsorbed solution theory (IAST), high selectivity was proposed for  $\text{SO}_2/\text{N}_2$  (944), followed by  $\text{SO}_2/\text{CH}_4$  (260),  $\text{SO}_2/\text{CO}$  (203) and  $\text{SO}_2/\text{CO}_2$  (35).<sup>122</sup>

A high adsorption capacity of OMS-MOFs was predicted for both  $\text{CO}_2$  and  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$ , hence resulting in low  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2/\text{CO}_2$  selectivity (see the theoretical sections above).<sup>209,234,351</sup> Since the adsorption enthalpy of  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$  is close to the one of  $\text{CO}_2$  and the (calculated) adsorption enthalpy for  $\text{CH}_4$  is about half (see Tables S1 and S3 in ESI<sup>†</sup>) this leads to an also high selectivity of  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2$  over  $\text{CH}_4$ .

Calero *et al.* noted, that among the OMS-MOFs Fe-MOF-74 shows the largest adsorption selectivity values for both  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2/\text{CH}_4$  and  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_2/\text{CO}_2$  gas mixtures at 298 K and low pressure.<sup>351</sup>

## Catalysis and photocatalysis

The utilization of heterogeneous MOF catalysts can offer a number of advantages over homogeneous metal catalysts, including easy separation, efficient recycling, minimization of metal traces in the product, and improved handling and process control. MOF catalysts also aim to exploit porosity and chemical tunability for reaction selectivity.<sup>32,39</sup> There are several strategies to implement catalytic activity in the MOFs structure. Catalytic sites can be incorporated into the bridging ligands or postsynthetically grafted onto the linker or the metal SBU of the MOF. Often MOF catalysts try to use their OMS as catalytically active centers. After formation, the OMS will act as a Lewis acid, and it will be available to accept electron density from any donor molecule that can be present.<sup>379</sup>

We note that there is a myriad of literature on MOF catalysis claiming the influence of OMS without proof. We did not include and will not comment this work here but have limited the noted work to cases with proven OMS effects. Such examples describing the use of MOF catalysts containing OMS have been published, with uses in the cyanosilylation of carbonyl compounds<sup>380</sup> or of benzaldehyde or acetone,<sup>125</sup> the Mukaiyama aldol condensation,<sup>381</sup> the organophosphorous ester hydrolysis,<sup>382</sup> the cycloaddition with propylene epoxide and other small substrates,<sup>383</sup> the isomerization of  $\alpha$ -pinene oxide<sup>384</sup> or of glucose,<sup>385</sup> the conversion of citronellal into isopulegol,<sup>384</sup> as

well as for the oxidation of alcohols<sup>39,91</sup> or various organic substrates<sup>99</sup> or for selective hydrogenations<sup>38,153</sup> and in photocatalysis.<sup>386</sup>

In 1994, Fujita *et al.*<sup>387</sup> demonstrated for the first time the utility of a 2D MOF [Cd(4,4'-bpy)<sub>2</sub>(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>], (bpy = bipyridine) as a heterogeneous Lewis acid catalyst, which promoted the cyanosilylation of aldehydes with shape selectivity. Kaskel *et al.*<sup>125</sup> showed that the open Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites in HKUST-1 could catalyze the cyanosilylation of benzaldehyde or acetone. De Vos *et al.*<sup>384</sup> reported that activated HKUST-1 is a highly selective Lewis acid catalyst for the isomerization of  $\alpha$ -pinene oxide to campholenic aldehyde, the cyclization of citronellal to isopulegol, and the rearrangement of  $\alpha$ -bromoacetals due to its free Cu<sup>2+</sup> coordination sites. Long *et al.*<sup>381</sup> described Mn-btt for the cyanosilylation of aromatic aldehydes with good conversion for small substrates and also substrate-size selectivity. Mn-btt can also be used to catalyze the Mukaiyama aldol reaction. The Lewis acid Cu<sup>2+</sup> sites in the paddle-wheel MOF [Cu<sub>2</sub>[(C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>12</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>)(COO)<sub>4</sub>]], with accessible acylamide groups<sup>383</sup> is a heterogeneous catalyst for carbon fixation *via* catalytic conversion of CO<sub>2</sub>.

The OMS MOF MIL-101(Cr) was reported by Kaskel *et al.*<sup>380</sup> for the cyanosilylation of carbonyl compounds. The authors demonstrated that MIL-101(Cr) with open Cr<sup>3+</sup> sites possess a higher Lewis acidity to yield a more active catalyst for the cyanosilylation reaction, in comparison to HKUST-1. OMS-MIL-101(Cr) showed a high yield of 98.5% at 313 K after 3 h, and the catalytic sites were immune to unwanted reduction by benzaldehyde.

Li *et al.*<sup>39</sup> generated a Pd/MIL-101(Cr) catalyst for the liquid-phase aerobic oxidation of various alcohols and analyzed the effect of OMS of the MOF-support on the reactivity of Pd nanoparticles for the alcohol oxidation. It was observed that after ethylenediamine grafting on the open Cr<sup>3+</sup> sites the catalytic Pd activity was suppressed. The oxidation of cinnamyl alcohol indicated results that range from <3/98 to 99/99 (conv./sel%) in the order MIL-101(Cr) < 0.35% Pd/En-MIL-101(Cr) < 0.35% Pd/MIL-101(Cr). Accordingly, the use of 0.35% Pd/MIL-101 gave a complete conversion of cinnamyl alcohol to cinnamyl aldehyde within 0.5 h at 80 °C, while the amine grafted sample 0.35% Pd/En-MIL-101 showed only 45% yield of cinnamyl aldehyde within 3 h. After addition of a small amount of base additives (*e.g.* NaOH) to the system the activity increased (95% conversion of alcohol within 3 h). It can be deduced that the open Cr<sup>3+</sup> sites play an important role in the alcohol oxidation related to a promoting effect observed in MIL-101-supported metal nanoparticles for the conversions of aromatics.<sup>388,389</sup>

The MOFs TMU-10 and 12 with open Co<sup>2+</sup> sites were studied by Morsali *et al.*<sup>390</sup> for the oxidative desulfurization reaction of a model oil, which was prepared by dissolving dibenzothiophene (DBT) in *n*-hexane. The Lewis acidic Co<sup>2+</sup> sites in these structures successfully completed the quantitative desulfurization process after 6 h.

Kitagawa *et al.*<sup>385</sup> investigated the potential of MIL-101(Cr) derivatives for glucose isomerisation. In comparison to Amberlyst-15, a strongly acidic ion-exchange resin, MIL-100 and MIL-101 showed higher catalytic activity. Here, the catalytic

activity can be modulated through the Lewis-acidity of the OMS by modification of the organic ligands with functional groups, like -NH<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -NO<sub>2</sub> and -SO<sub>3</sub>H. Electron donating -NH<sub>2</sub> and -(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> groups on the aromatic ring of the terephthalate, decrease the Lewis acidity of open Cr<sup>3+</sup> sites and increase the electron density. Whereas electron-accepting -NO<sub>2</sub> and -SO<sub>3</sub>H groups increase the Lewis acidity of OMS and decrease the electron density. The authors described also that MIL-100 and MIL-101 have though the same Lewis acidity, but different production yields of fructose, due to the differences in window size of the mesopores. MIL-101(Cr)-SO<sub>3</sub>H provided a high conversion of glucose and selectively produced fructose.

Hatton *et al.*<sup>382</sup> investigated the modification of MIL-101(Cr) with dialkylaminopyridines (DAAP) for the hydrolytic degradation of organophosphorus esters such as diethyl-4-nitrophenyl phosphate (paraoxon). Different supernucleophilic DAAP ligands were coordinatively attaching onto part of the OMS of MIL-101. The authors showed, that the catalytic activity of the DAAP-modified MIL-101(Cr) was higher than activated MIL-101(Cr). Furthermore, the synergistic activation of the substrate by the Lewis acid Cr<sup>3+</sup> sites and the electron-rich nucleophiles (DAAP) gave a Lewis acid-Lewis base activation mechanism.

For the selective semihydrogenation Luo *et al.* and co-workers<sup>38</sup> reported on Pd@Zn-MOF-74, which showed a high styrene selectivity of 92% at full conversion with a turnover frequency of 98.1 h<sup>-1</sup> – compared to the selectivity of the Lindlar catalyst with 56%. The origin of ultrahigh selectivity, as proposed by DFT calculation, is due to a coordination of the C≡C bond of phenylacetylene to the open Zn(II) site.<sup>38</sup>

MIL-101(Fe) was studied for the photocatalytic CO<sub>2</sub> reaction by Li *et al.*<sup>386</sup> The authors demonstrated with *in situ* FT-IR studies that the open Fe sites are the photocatalytically active sites for this reaction. The adsorption of CO<sub>2</sub> directly onto the metal center activates the substrate for the photocatalytic CO<sub>2</sub> reduction reaction.

Morsali *et al.*<sup>391</sup> have reported the mixed-metal MOFs with open Cd sites for phenol degradation from aqueous solutions under UV and/or visible light irradiation. The authors compared the four TMU MOFs, [Zn(oba)(4-bpdh)<sub>0.5</sub>], [Cd<sub>0.15</sub>Zn<sub>0.85</sub>(oba)(4-bpdh)<sub>0.5</sub>], [Cd<sub>0.3</sub>Zn<sub>0.7</sub>(oba)(4-bpdh)<sub>0.5</sub>] and [Cd(oba)(4-bpdh)]. The mixed metal-based MOFs with 15 and 30% Cd were photocatalytically more active than the just Cd or Zn containing MOF.

Hong *et al.*<sup>111</sup> explained that the activation temperature had an important effect on the catalytic activity for CO oxidation because more open metal sites available in HKUST-1 gave a higher CO activity, the catalytic activity then increased in the order HKUST-1-553 K < 443 K < 473 K < 503 K < 523 K.

## Sensing

Chemical materials for highly selective and sensitive detection of analytes in the gas and liquid phase are competitively investigated for applications in industrial processes, chemical threat detection, medical diagnostics, food quality control, occupational safety and environmental monitoring. Thereby Lewis acidic or basic sites in the ligands or OMS play an important role through their interactions with guest molecules

for the selective recognition. Often luminescent MOFs (LMOFs) are utilized as sensor through the quenching or enhancement of their luminescence by the analyte. Mesoporous LMOFs allow also the sensing of larger molecules such as biologically active species.<sup>392</sup>

A few examples of porous MOFs with open metal sites have been investigated for their sensing properties. Morsali *et al.*<sup>393</sup> showed the potential of open Zn<sup>2+</sup> sites in activated TMU-41, [Zn<sub>2</sub>(bdc)<sub>1.5</sub>(L)] (L = pyridine 4-carboxylate) for the selective and recyclable luminescent sensing of MnO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>, Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub><sup>2-</sup> and CrO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup>. Lobkovsky *et al.*<sup>180</sup> showed that the luminescent MOF [Eu(btc)(H<sub>2</sub>O)] after removal of the solvent molecules contained open Eu<sup>3+</sup> sites, which could act as a highly selective sensor for small molecules, such as dimethyl formamide, acetone, and ethanol. For more practical use weakly coordinated 1-propanol molecules on the Eu<sup>3+</sup> sites were replaced by DMF and acetone to gradually increase and decrease the fluorescence intensity, respectively.

The lanthanide MOF [Eu<sub>2</sub>(μ<sub>2</sub>-pzdc)(μ<sub>4</sub>-pzdc)(μ<sub>2</sub>-ox)(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>4</sub>] (H<sub>2</sub>pzdc = 2,5-pyrazinedicarboxylic acid, H<sub>2</sub>ox = oxalic acid) was reported by Guillou *et al.*<sup>394</sup> for the recognition and sensing of acetone. After removal of the solvent molecules the MOF exhibited a high quenching effect with acetone.

Chen *et al.*<sup>395</sup> reported on the near infrared (NIR) luminescent Yb-MOF [Yb(bpt)(H<sub>2</sub>O)(DMF)<sub>1.5</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>1.25</sub>] (bpt = biphenyl-3,4,5-tricarboxylate) for the sensing of small molecules. Activated [Yb(bpt)] showed typical NIR emission from the <sup>2</sup>F<sub>5/2</sub> → <sup>2</sup>F<sub>7/2</sub> transition of Yb<sup>3+</sup> at 980 nm, when excited at 326 nm. In comparison to [Eu(btc)] the luminescence intensity of [Yb(bpt)] indicated even higher enhancing and quenching effects with DMF and acetone.

Dincă *et al.*<sup>41</sup> described the interaction of NH<sub>3</sub> with [Zn<sub>2</sub>(tcpe)] (tcpe = tetrakis(4-carboxyphenyl)ethylene) and [Mg(H<sub>2</sub>dhbdc)] (H<sub>2</sub>dhbdc<sup>2-</sup> = 2,5-dihydroxybenzene-1,4-dicarboxylate), which caused fluorescence shifts and turn-on luminescence responses over potential interferents such as water, methanol, amines, and other gases. The exposure of activated [Zn<sub>2</sub>(tcpe)] to ammonia, triethylamine, ethylenediamine, *N,N*-diethylformamide and water vapors shifted its emission maximum by up to 23 nm at room temperature. At 100 °C ammonia exposure led to a shift of the emission maximum from 487 to 511 nm, thus revealing a good selectivity for NH<sub>3</sub> detection. Based on *in situ* IR studies the authors verified the binding of NH<sub>3</sub> to the open Mg<sup>2+</sup> sites in [Mg(H<sub>2</sub>dhbdc)].

## 5. Conclusions

The as-synthesized MOF will have initially all metal ions in its SBU in their fully coordinatively saturated state. This is the most stable metal coordination environment according to the usual metal coordination number, which is typically six (octahedral) or four (tetrahedral) for most 3d transition metal ions. Open metal sites in MOFs (OMS-MOFs) can be obtained by the removal of an initial labile terminal ligand, which may typically be a solvent molecule, from its coordinating metal atom. The procedure for this ligand removal with OMS generation is usually solvent exchange and removal, which may be

generally termed “activation” and can be further differentiated into thermal, chemical or photothermal activation. Seldom noted, but definitely more important, is the at least partial reduction of the metal at the OMS upon its formation, as was already observed for HKUST-1 with Cu<sup>2+</sup> to Cu<sup>1+</sup> and MIL-100 with Fe<sup>3+</sup> to Fe<sup>2+</sup>; but such a reduction may also occur in many other OMS-MOFs.

OMS are often invoked but it is important to prove the presence of OMS by suitable analytical methods, such as NMR, TGA, FT-IR in connection with gas sorption studies. It is just becoming apparent that quantitative OMS generation cannot be taken for granted by “standard” activation protocols. Few studies have so far addressed the issue of OMS quantification and more such studies are needed to quantify the formed OMS.

The current characterization techniques for the detection and quantification of Lewis-acid sites in MOFs are gas or vapor adsorption, probe-molecule infrared spectroscopy and temperature-programmed desorption (TPD). The techniques are versatile but their application in OMS research remains limited. Most of the OMS work simply did not address the quantities of OMS formed. Also, further improvement and additional techniques are warranted. The NH<sub>3</sub>-TPD technique, for example, has the limitation in quantifying OMS in the presence of Brønsted acid sites.

In MOF structures any change to the metal ions in the metal SBU must ensure the integrity of the network. Importantly, the MOF structure must not collapse, and their crystallinity and porosity should be preserved, that is, a labile terminal ligand should be removed without damage to the framework. Retention of the framework integrity is usually verified by PXRD.

It is the strength of theory that OMS can be easily studied regarding their electronic effects on the interactions with substrate molecules. The theory-based knowledge, how OMS interact with the guest molecules is needed along the experimental work for understanding the properties of OMS-MOFs. We note, however, that without additional parametrization, standard force fields are barely able to deliver accurate thermodynamic data. More accurate values for binding enthalpies are obtained through quantum mechanical calculation of potential energy surfaces, preferably using periodic boundaries. At the DFT-level, the inclusion of van der Waals interactions is crucial. The most accurate approach involves a combination of dispersion corrected DFT and high-level *ab initio* methods, as *e.g.* DFT-D and coupled cluster (CC) methods including complete basis set extrapolation. Theoretical studies support that OMS interactions with gaseous adsorbates are dispersion-driven for CH<sub>4</sub>, involve electrostatic and dispersion for H<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, and CO<sub>2</sub>, and contain a partially covalent (dative) bonding character with CO and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>.

The presence of OMS in the MOF causes enhanced interactions between the metal site and guest molecules. OMS are the primary adsorption sites for H<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, CO, NO and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> giving high heats of adsorption (*Q<sub>st</sub>*). OMS are, however, not the primary adsorption site for CH<sub>4</sub> and possibly SO<sub>2</sub>. The formation of an OMS is also the prerequisite for the “metal-binding” of weakly coordinating adsorbates such as CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>. Gas sorption studies

on OMS-MOFs in connection with high-resolution/powder neutron diffraction studies, powder synchrotron X-ray diffraction analysis and near sites edge X-ray adsorption fine structure (NEXAFS) spectroscopy yielded structural information and insight into the role of the OMS on the MOF-adsorbate interactions.

The defined synthesis of OMS in MOFs is the basis for targeted functionalization through grafting, the coordination of weakly binding species and increased (supramolecular) interactions with guest molecules. The enhanced interactions can be highly effective on the MOF performance in the potential applications gas sorption and separation, catalysis and sensing. For example, MOFs with OMS are among the most promising solid adsorbents for selectively removing CO<sub>2</sub> from dry gas mixtures and have been described as highly active Lewis-acid catalysts.

## Abbreviations

Ligands arranged alphabetically without protic H atoms

H <sub>4</sub> abtc	3,3',5,5'-Azobenzene-tetracarboxylic acid
H <sub>4</sub> adip	5-Aminodiacetic isophthalic
H <sub>4</sub> aobtc	Azoxybenzene-2,2',3,3'-tetracarboxylic acid
H <sub>2</sub> bbta	1 <i>H</i> ,5 <i>H</i> -Benzene(1,2- <i>d</i> :4,5- <i>d'</i> )bistriazole
H <sub>2</sub> bdc	Benzene-1,4-dicarboxylic acid/terephthalic acid
H <sub>2</sub> bdc-NH <sub>2</sub>	2-Aminoterephthalic acid
H <sub>6</sub> bhb	3,3',3'',5,5',5''-Benzene-1,3,5-triyl-hexabenzic acid
H <sub>6</sub> btat	5,5',5''-(Benzene-1,3,5-triyltris(anthracene-10,9-diyl))triisophthalic acid
4-bpdh	2,5-Bis(4-pyridyl)-3,4-diaza-2,4-hexadiene
H <sub>3</sub> bpt	Biphenyl-3,4',5-tricarboxylic acid
H <sub>4</sub> bptc	1,1'-biphenyl-2,2',6,6'-tetracarboxylic acid
H <sub>3</sub> btc	Benzene-1,3,5-tricarboxylic acid/Trimesic acid
H <sub>2</sub> btdd	Bis-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,3-triazolo-[4,5- <i>b</i> ],[4',5'- <i>i</i> ])dibenzo-[1,4]-dioxine
H <sub>3</sub> btt	5,5',5''-(1,3,5-Phenylene)tris(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazole)
H <sub>3</sub> btti	1,3,5-Tris(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benzene
H <sub>2</sub> dmcapz	3,5-Dimethyl-4-carboxypyrazole
H <sub>4</sub> dobpdc	4,4'-Dioxidobiphenyl-3,3'-dicarboxylate
H <sub>4</sub> ( <i>p</i> -dobdc)	<i>para</i> -2,5-Dihydroxyterephthalic acid
H <sub>4</sub> mdbpb	5-Methoxyl-1,3-bis(3,5-dicarboxylphenyl)-benzene
H <sub>4</sub> mdip	5,5'-Methylenediisophthalate
H <sub>4</sub> ( <i>m</i> -dobdc)	<i>meta</i> -4,6-Dioxido-1,3-benzene-dicarboxylate
H <sub>5</sub> n	2,5-Di(3,5-dicarboxylphenyl)-nicotinic acid
Hna	Nicotinic acid
H <sub>2</sub> oba	4,4'-Oxybis(benzoic acid)
H <sub>4</sub> olz	Olsalazine acid
H <sub>2</sub> ox	Oxalic acid
H <sub>2</sub> pyip	5-(Pyridin-3-yl)isophthalic acid
H <sub>2</sub> pzdc	2,5-Pyrazinedicarboxylic acid
H <sub>4</sub> sbtc	5-Sulfonyl-1,2,4-benzenetricarboxylic acid
H <sub>2</sub> sip	5-Sulfoisophthalate
H <sub>2</sub> sp <sub>5</sub> -BF <sub>4</sub>	1,3-Bis(4-carboxyphenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-3-ium tetrafluoroborate

H <sub>3</sub> tatb	4,4',4''-s-Triazine-2,4,6-triyltribenzoate
H <sub>4</sub> tcpe	Tetrakis(4-carboxyphenyl)ethylene
H <sub>8</sub> tdcppy	1,3,6,8-Tetra(3,5-dicarboxyphenyl)pyrene
H <sub>6</sub> tdpat	2,4,6-Tris(3,5-dicarboxylphenylamino)-1,3,5-triazine
H <sub>3</sub> tzi	5-Tetrazolyisophthalic acid
H <sub>3</sub> tzpa	5-(4-(Tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)isophthalic acid
approx.	Approximately
BET	Brunauer–Emmett–Teller
BSS	Belof Stern Space
CA	Chemical activation
CAS	Confirmation of Acceptance for Studies
CC	Coupled cluster
CCDC	Cambridge crystallographic data center
CCSD	Coupled cluster singles and doubles
CCSD(T)	Coupled cluster singles, doubles with perturbative triples
CPO	Coordination polymer of Oslo
CSD	Cambridge structural database
CUS	Coordinatively unsaturated site(s)
D <sub>2</sub> O/NaOD	Deuterium oxide/sodium deuteroxide solution
DCM	Dichloromethane
DFT	Density functional theory
DMF	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylformamide
DSC	Differential scanning calorimetry
EDA	Energy decomposition analysis
EDX	Energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy
EtOH	Ethanol
eq.	Equivalent
EXAFS	Extended X-ray absorption fine structure
FT-IR	Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy
GCMC	Grand Canonical Monte Carlo
HKUST	Hong Kong University of Science and Technology
IR	Infrared spectroscopy
MeCN	Acetonitrile
MeOH	Methanol
MIL	Materiaux de l'Institute Lavoisier
MOF(s)	Metal–organic framework(s)
NEXAFS	Near Edge X-ray Absorption Fine Structure
NMR	Nuclear magnetic resonance
NJFU	Nanjing Forestry University
NJU	Nanjing University
NONOates	<i>N</i> -Diazenium dialates
NOTT	University of Nottingham
OCS	Open coordination site(s)
OMS	Open metal site(s)
PA	Photothermal activation
PES	Potential energy surface
PBE	Perdew–Burke–Ernzerhof
PCN	Porous coordination network
PHAST(*)	Potentials with high accuracy, speed, and transferability; the * stands for the inclusion of the explicit polarization
PDOS	Partial density of states
P-XRD	Powder X-ray diffraction
Py-SI	Pyridyl-salicylimine

QM/MM	Combined quantum mechanical and molecular mechanical method
rht	Rhombicuboctahedral and trigonal, topology term
SBET	Surface area
SBU	Secondary building unit
scCO <sub>2</sub>	Supercritical carbon dioxide
SCXRD	Single crystal X-ray diffraction
SE	Solvent exchange
SEM	Scanning electron microscope
SEM-EDX	Scanning Electron Microscopy/Energy Dispersive X-Ray Spectroscopy
soc	Square octahedral, topology term
TA	Thermal activation
TGA	Thermogravimetric analysis
TraPPE	Transferable Potentials for Phase Equilibria force Field
UiO	University in Oslo
UFF	Universal Force Field
UTSA	University of Texas at San Antonio
UV-Vis spectroscopy	Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy
vdW	van der Waals
XPS	X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy
ZJU	Zhejiang University

## Conflicts of interest

The authors declare no competing financial interest.

## Acknowledgements

The authors gratefully acknowledge the financial support of the German Research Foundation (Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, DFG) under grant no. Ja466/40-1 and project no. 396890929/GRK 2482.

## References

- 1 S. R. Batten, N. R. Champness, X.-M. Chen, J. Garcia-Martinez, S. Kitagawa, L. Öhrström, M. O'Keefe, M. P. Suh and J. Reedijk, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 2013, **85**, 1715–1724.
- 2 S. R. Batten, N. R. Champness, X.-M. Chen, J. Garcia-Martinez, S. Kitagawa, L. Öhrström, M. O'Keefe, M. P. Suh and J. Reedijk, *CrystEngComm*, 2012, **14**, 3001–3004.
- 3 M. E. Davis, *Nature*, 2002, **417**, 813–821.
- 4 Z. Ma, T. Kyotani, Z. Liu, O. Terasaki and A. Tomita, *Chem. Mater.*, 2001, **13**, 4413–4415.
- 5 C. Janiak and J. K. Vieth, *New J. Chem.*, 2010, **34**, 2366–2388.
- 6 V. Safarifard, S. Rodríguez-Hermida, V. Guillerm, I. Imaz, M. Bigdeli, A. Azhdari Tehrani, J. Juanhuix, A. Morsali, M. E. Casco and J. Silvestre-Albero, *Cryst. Growth Des.*, 2016, **16**, 6016–6023.
- 7 J. Dechnik, J. Gascon, C. J. Doonan, C. Janiak and C. J. Sumby, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2017, **56**, 9292–9310.
- 8 B. Li, H.-M. Wen, W. Zhou and B. Chen, *J. Phys. Chem. Lett.*, 2014, **5**, 3468–3479.
- 9 P. Serra-Crespo, E. V. Ramos-Fernandez, J. Gascon and F. Kapteijn, *Chem. Mater.*, 2011, **23**, 2565–2572.
- 10 J. Y. Lee, O. K. Farha, J. Roberts, K. A. Scheidt, S. T. Nguyen and J. T. Hupp, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2009, **38**, 1450–1459.
- 11 Y.-B. Huang, J. Liang, X.-S. Wang and R. Cao, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2017, **46**, 126–157.
- 12 A. Herbst and C. Janiak, *CrystEngComm*, 2017, **19**, 4092–4117.
- 13 K. Berijani and A. Morsali, *J. Catal.*, 2019, **378**, 28–35.
- 14 M. Bagheri, M. Y. Masoomi and A. Morsali, *ACS Catal.*, 2017, **7**, 6949–6956.
- 15 M. Bagheri, M. Y. Masoomi and A. Morsali, *Sens. Actuators, B*, 2017, **243**, 353–360.
- 16 P. Horcajada, R. Gref, T. Baati, P. K. Allan, G. Maurin, P. Couvreur, G. Férey, R. E. Morris and C. Serre, *Chem. Rev.*, 2012, **112**, 1232–1268.
- 17 Z.-G. Gu, D.-J. Li, C. Zheng, Y. Kang, C. Wöll and J. Zhang, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2017, **56**, 6853–6858.
- 18 F. Jeremias, D. Fröhlich, C. Janiak and S. K. Henninger, *New J. Chem.*, 2014, **38**, 1846–1852.
- 19 M. F. de Lange, K. J. Verouden, T. J. Vlugt, J. Gascon and F. Kapteijn, *Chem. Rev.*, 2015, **115**, 12205–12250.
- 20 D. Fröhlich, E. Pantatosaki, P. D. Kolokathis, K. Markey, H. Reinsch, M. Baumgartner, M. A. van der Veen, D. E. De Vos, N. Stock and G. K. Papadopoulos, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2016, **4**, 11859–11869.
- 21 H. Kummer, F. Jeremias, A. Warlo, G. Fuldner, D. Fröhlich, C. Janiak, R. Gläser and S. K. Henninger, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 2017, **56**, 8393–8398.
- 22 J. E. Huheey, E. A. Keiter and R. L. Keiter, *Inorganische Chemistry: Principles of Structure und Reactivity*, Harper Collines, New York, 4th edn, 1993.
- 23 C. Elschenbroich, *Organometallic*, Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, 3rd edn, 2006.
- 24 C. Janiak, H.-J. Meyer, D. Gudat and R. Alsfasser, *Riedel: Moderne Anorganische Chemie*, Walter de Gruyter GmbH & Co. KG, Berlin/Boston, 4th edn, 2012.
- 25 L. Beyer and J. A. Cornejo, *Koordinationschemie: Grundlagen – Synthesen – Anwendungen*, Vieweg + Teubner Verlag, Spinger Fachmedien Wiesbaden, 2012.
- 26 M. Bosch, M. Zhang and H.-C. Zhou, *Adv. Chem.*, 2014, **2014**, 182327.
- 27 M. C. Das, S. Xiang, Z. Zhang and B. Chen, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2011, **50**, 10510–10520.
- 28 M. Y. Masoomi, A. Morsali, A. Dhakshinamoorthy and H. Garcia, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2019, **58**, 15188–15205.
- 29 S.-i. Noro, S. Kitagawa, M. Yamashita and T. Wada, *Chem. Commun.*, 2002, 222–223.
- 30 Z. Zhang, S. Xiang, K. Hong, M. C. Das, H. D. Arman, M. Garcia, J. U. Mondal, K. M. Thomas and B. Chen, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2012, **51**, 4947–4953.
- 31 S. S. Y. Chui, S. M. F. Lo, J. P. H. Charmant, A. G. Orpen and I. D. Williams, *Science*, 1999, **283**, 1148–1150.
- 32 M. Eddaoudi, H. Li and O. Yaghi, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2000, **122**, 1391–1397.

- 33 O. M. Yaghi, C. E. Davis, G. Li and H. Li, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1997, **119**, 2861–2868.
- 34 M. Eddaoudi, D. B. Moler, H. Li, B. Chen, T. M. Reineke, M. O’Keefe and O. M. Yaghi, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 2001, **34**, 319–330.
- 35 N. L. Rosi, J. Kim, M. Eddaoudi, B. Chen, M. O’Keefe and O. M. Yaghi, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2005, **127**, 1504–1518.
- 36 J. W. Yoon, H. Chang, S.-J. Lee, Y. K. Hwang, D.-Y. Hong, S.-K. Lee, J. S. Lee, S. Jang, T.-U. Yoon, K. Kwac, Y. Jung, R. S. Pillai, F. Faucher, A. Vimont, M. Daturi, G. Férey, C. Serre, G. Maurin, Y.-S. Bae and J.-S. Chang, *Nat. Mater.*, 2017, **16**, 526–531.
- 37 L. Alaerts, M. Maes, M. A. van der Veen, P. A. Jacobs and D. E. De Vos, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 2009, **11**, 2903–2911.
- 38 H. Q. Wu, L. Huang, J. Q. Li, A. M. Zheng, Y. Tao, L. X. Yang, W. H. Yin and F. Luo, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2018, **57**, 12444–12447.
- 39 G. Chen, S. Wu, H. Liu, H. Jiang and Y. Li, *Green Chem.*, 2013, **15**, 230–235.
- 40 A. Verma, K. Tomar and P. K. Bharadwaj, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2017, **56**, 13629–13633.
- 41 N. B. Shustova, A. F. Cozzolino, S. Reineke, M. Baldo and M. Dincă, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2013, **135**, 13326–13329.
- 42 A. R. Kulkarni and D. S. Sholl, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2016, **120**, 23044–23054.
- 43 A. Luna-Triguero, J. M. Vicent-Luna, P. Gómez-Álvarez and S. Calero, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2017, **121**, 3126–3132.
- 44 A. Luna-Triguero, J. M. Vicent-Luna, A. Poursaeidesfahani, T. J. H. Vlugt, R. Sánchez-de-Armas, P. Gómez-Álvarez and S. Calero, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2018, **10**, 16911–16917.
- 45 Y.-S. Bae, C. Y. Lee, K. C. Kim, O. K. Farha, P. Nickias, J. T. Hupp, S. B. T. Nguyen and R. Q. Snurr, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2012, **51**, 1857–1860.
- 46 J. Duan, M. Higuchi, J. Zheng, S.-I. Noro, I.-Y. Chang, K. Hyeon-Deuk, S. Mathew, S. Kusaka, E. Sivaniah, R. Matsuda, S. Sakaki and S. Kitagawa, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2017, **139**, 11576–11583.
- 47 Z. Liu, L. Lv, Y. He and Y. Feng, *CrystEngComm*, 2017, **19**, 2795–2801.
- 48 J.-W. Zhang, M.-C. Hu, S.-N. Li, Y.-C. Jiang, P. Qu and Q.-G. Zhai, *Chem. Commun.*, 2018, **54**, 2012–2015.
- 49 J.-W. Zhang, M.-C. Hu, S.-N. Li, Y.-C. Jiang and Q.-G. Zhai, *Chem. – Eur. J.*, 2017, **23**, 6693–6700.
- 50 H. He, D.-Y. Zhang, F. Guo and F. Sun, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2018, **57**, 7314–7320.
- 51 H. Kim and Y. Jung, *J. Phys. Chem. Lett.*, 2014, **5**, 440–446.
- 52 S. R. Caskey, A. G. Wong-Foy and A. J. Matzger, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2008, **130**, 10870–10871.
- 53 H. Oh, I. Savchenko, A. Mavrandonakis, T. Heine and M. Hirscher, *ACS Nano*, 2014, **8**, 761–770.
- 54 C.-X. Chen, S.-P. Zheng, Z.-W. Wei, C.-C. Cao, H.-P. Wang, D. Wang, J.-J. Jiang, D. Fenske and C.-Y. Su, *Chem. – Eur. J.*, 2017, **23**, 4060–4064.
- 55 M. Latroche, S. Suble, C. Serre, C. Mellot-Draznieks, P. L. Llewellyn, J.-H. Lee, J.-S. Chang, S. H. Jhung and G. Férey, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2006, **45**, 8227–8231.
- 56 S. Ma and H.-C. Zhou, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2006, **128**, 11734–11735.
- 57 S. Ma, D. Yuan, J.-S. Chang and H.-C. Zhou, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2009, **48**, 5398–5402.
- 58 G.-J. Ren, Z. Chang, J. Xu, Z. Hu, Y.-Q. Liu, Y.-L. Xu and X.-H. Bu, *Chem. Commun.*, 2016, **52**, 2079–2082.
- 59 P. M. Forster, J. Eckert, B. D. Heiken, J. B. Parise, J. W. Yoon, S. H. Jhung, J.-S. Chang and A. K. Cheetham, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2006, **128**, 16846–16850.
- 60 F. Nouar, J. F. Eubank, T. Bousquet, L. Wojtas, M. J. Zaworotko and M. Eddaoudi, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2008, **130**, 1833–1835.
- 61 Y. Yan, X. Lin, S. Yang, A. J. Blake, A. Dailly, N. R. Champness, P. Hubberstey and M. Schröder, *Chem. Commun.*, 2009, 1025–1027.
- 62 Y. Yan, I. Telepeni, S. Yang, X. Lin, W. Kockelmann, A. Dailly, A. J. Blake, W. Lewis, G. S. Walker, D. R. Allan, S. A. Barnett, N. R. Champness and M. Schröder, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2010, **132**, 4092–4094.
- 63 X.-S. Wang, S. Ma, K. Rauch, J. M. Simmons, D. Yuan, X. Wang, T. Yildirim, W. C. Cole, J. J. López, A. de Meijere and H.-C. Zhou, *Chem. Mater.*, 2008, **20**, 3145–3152.
- 64 D. Liu, H. Wu, S. Wang, Z. Xie, J. Li and W. Lin, *Chem. Sci.*, 2012, **3**, 3032–3037.
- 65 T. Pham, K. A. Forrest, A. Hogan, B. Tudor, K. McLaughlin, J. L. Belof, J. Eckert and B. Space, *Cryst. Growth Des.*, 2015, **15**, 1460–1471.
- 66 G. Y. Yoo, W. R. Lee, H. Jo, J. Park, J. H. Song, K. S. Lim, D. Moon, H. Jung, J. Lim, S. S. Han, Y. Jung and C. S. Hong, *Chem. – Eur. J.*, 2016, **22**, 7444–7451.
- 67 W.-Y. Gao, S. Palakurty, L. Wojtas, Y.-S. Chen and S. Ma, *Inorg. Chem. Front.*, 2015, **2**, 369–372.
- 68 A. Masala, J. G. Vitillo, G. Mondino, C. A. Grande, R. Blom, M. Manzoli, M. Marshall and S. Bordiga, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2017, **9**, 455–463.
- 69 J. M. Simmons, H. Wu, W. Zhou and T. Yildirim, *Energy Environ. Sci.*, 2011, **4**, 2177–2185.
- 70 W. L. Queen, M. R. Hudson, E. D. Bloch, J. A. Mason, M. I. Gonzalez, J. S. Lee, D. Gygi, J. D. Howe, K. Lee, T. A. Darwish, M. James, V. K. Peterson, S. J. Teat, B. Smit, J. B. Neaton, J. R. Long and C. M. Brown, *Chem. Sci.*, 2014, **5**, 4569–4581.
- 71 D. Britt, H. Furukawa, B. Wang, T. G. Glover and O. M. Yaghi, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 2009, **106**, 20637–20640.
- 72 P. Verma, R. Maurice and D. G. Truhlar, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2015, **119**, 28499–28511.
- 73 N. Drenchev, M. H. Rosnes, P. D. C. Dietzel, A. Albinati, K. Hadjiivanov and P. A. Georgiev, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2018, **122**, 17238–17249.
- 74 A. H. Khan, K. Peikert, F. Hoffmann, M. Fröba and M. Bertmer, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2019, **123**, 4299–4307.
- 75 J. Yang, B. Du, J. Liu, R. Krishna, F. Zhang, W. Zhou, Y. Wang, J. Li and B. Chen, *Chem. Commun.*, 2018, **54**, 14061–14064.
- 76 J. Pang, F. Jiang, M. Wu, C. Liu, K. Su, W. Lu, D. Yuan and M. Hong, *Nat. Commun.*, 2015, **6**, 7575.
- 77 C. Song, J. Jiao, Q. Lin, H. Liu and Y. He, *Dalton Trans.*, 2016, **45**, 4563–4569.

- 78 S. Xiang, W. Zhou, Z. Zhang, M. A. Green, Y. Liu and B. Chen, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2010, **49**, 4615–4618.
- 79 D. Britt, D. Tranchemontagne and O. M. Yaghi, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 2008, **105**, 11623–11627.
- 80 Y. He, W. Zhou, T. Yildirim and B. Chen, *Energy Environ. Sci.*, 2013, **6**, 2735–2744.
- 81 H. S. Koh, M. K. Rana, A. G. Wong-Foy and D. J. Siegel, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2015, **119**, 13451–13458.
- 82 M. Jorge, M. Fischer, J. R. B. Gomes, C. Siquet, J. C. Santos and A. E. Rodrigues, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 2014, **53**, 15475–15487.
- 83 A. J. Rieth, Y. Tulchinsky and M. Dincă, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2016, **138**, 9401–9404.
- 84 Y.-H. Shih, K.-Y. Wang, B. Singco, C.-H. Lin and H.-Y. Huang, *Langmuir*, 2016, **32**, 11465–11473.
- 85 M. H. Weston, W. Morris, P. W. Siu, W. J. Hoover, D. Cho, R. K. Richardson and O. K. Farha, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2015, **54**, 8162–8164.
- 86 B. Chen, N. W. Ockwig, A. R. Millward, D. S. Contreras and O. M. Yaghi, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2005, **44**, 4745–4749.
- 87 Y. Yan, S. Yang, A. J. Blake and M. Schröder, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 2014, **47**, 296–307.
- 88 M. T. Kapelewski, S. J. Geier, M. R. Hudson, D. Stück, J. A. Mason, J. N. Nelson, D. J. Xiao, Z. Hulvey, E. Gilmour, S. A. FitzGerald, M. Head-Gordon, C. M. Brown and J. R. Long, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2014, **136**, 12119–12129.
- 89 M. H. Rosnes, M. Opitz, M. Frontzek, W. Lohstroh, J. Peter Embs, P. A. Georgiev and P. D. C. Dietzel, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2015, **3**, 4827–4839.
- 90 N. J. Hinks, A. C. McKinlay, B. Xiao, P. S. Wheatley and R. E. Morris, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2010, **129**, 330–334.
- 91 J. L. C. Rowsell and O. M. Yaghi, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2006, **128**, 1304–1315.
- 92 J. J. Goings, S. M. Ohlsen, K. M. Blaisdell and D. P. Schofield, *J. Phys. Chem. A*, 2014, **118**, 7411–7417.
- 93 J. Bentley, G. S. Foo, M. Rungta, N. Sangar, C. Sievers, D. S. Sholl and S. Nair, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 2016, **55**, 5043–5053.
- 94 Z. R. Herm, E. D. Bloch and J. R. Long, *Chem. Mater.*, 2014, **26**, 323–338.
- 95 S. M. Chavan, G. C. Shearer, E. Bloch and S. Bordiga, *ChemPhysChem*, 2012, **13**, 445–448.
- 96 U. Böhme, B. Barth, C. Paula, A. Kuhnt, W. Schwieger, A. Mundstock, J. R. Caro and M. Hartmann, *Langmuir*, 2013, **29**, 8592–8600.
- 97 A. Ö. Yazaydın, R. Q. Snurr, T.-H. Park, K. Koh, J. Liu, M. D. LeVan, A. I. Benin, P. Jakubczak, M. Lanuza, D. B. Galloway, J. J. Low and R. R. Willis, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2009, **131**, 18198–18199.
- 98 S. Rostamnia, H. Alamgholiloo and X. Liu, *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 2016, **469**, 310–317.
- 99 J.-C. Wang, F.-W. Ding, J.-P. Ma, Q.-K. Liu, J.-Y. Cheng and Y.-B. Dong, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2015, **54**, 10865–10872.
- 100 E. Q. Procopio, T. Fukushima, E. Barea, J. A. R. Navarro, S. Horike and S. Kitagawa, *Chem. – Eur. J.*, 2012, **18**, 13117–13125.
- 101 H. K. Kim, W. S. Yun, M.-B. Kim, J. Y. Kim, Y.-Y. Bae, J. Lee and N. C. Jeong, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2015, **137**, 10009–10015.
- 102 J. Bae, J. S. Choi, S. Hwang, W. S. Yun, D. Song, J. Lee and N. C. Jeong, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2017, **9**, 24743–24752.
- 103 J. S. Choi, J. Bae, E. J. Lee and N. C. Jeong, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2018, **57**, 5225–5231.
- 104 J. Bae, E. J. Lee and N. C. Jeong, *Chem. Commun.*, 2018, **54**, 6458–6471.
- 105 J. Espín, L. Garzón-Tovar, A. Carné-Sánchez, I. Imaz and D. Maspoch, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2018, **10**, 9555–9562.
- 106 C.-D. Wu and M. Zhao, *Adv. Mater.*, 2017, **29**, 1605446.
- 107 R. Kitaura, G. Onoyama, H. Sakamoto, R. Matsuda, S.-I. Noro and S. Kitagawa, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2004, **43**, 2684–2687.
- 108 D.-M. Chen, J.-Y. Tian, C.-S. Liu and M. Du, *Chem. Commun.*, 2016, **52**, 8413–8416.
- 109 S. Rostamnia, H. Alamgholiloo, M. Jafari, R. Rookhosh and A. R. Abbasi, *Appl. Organomet. Chem.*, 2016, **30**, 954–958.
- 110 X. Liu, W. Fan, M. Zhang, G. Li, H. Liu, D. Sun, L. Zhao, H. Zhu and W. Guo, *Mater. Chem. Front.*, 2018, **2**, 1146–1154.
- 111 Q. Wenge, W. Yu, L. Chuanqiang, Z. Zongcheng, Z. Xuehong, Z. Guizhen, W. Rui and H. Hong, *Chin. J. Catal.*, 2012, **33**, 986–992.
- 112 S. Rostamnia and F. Mohsenzad, *Mol. Catal.*, 2018, **445**, 12–20.
- 113 J. Chen, X. Chen, Z. Zhang, Z. Bao, H. Xing, Q. Yang and Q. Ren, *Mol. Catal.*, 2018, **445**, 163–169.
- 114 F.-G. Xi, Y. Yang, H. Liu, H.-F. Yao and E.-Q. Gao, *RSC Adv.*, 2015, **5**, 79216–79223.
- 115 M. Vandichel, J. Hajek, F. Vermoortele, M. Waroquier, D. E. De Vos and V. Van Speybroeck, *CrystEngComm*, 2015, **17**, 395–406.
- 116 S. Nagarkar and S. K. Ghosh, *J. Chem. Sci.*, 2015, **127**, 627–633.
- 117 X.-S. Wang, S. Ma, P. M. Forster, D. Yuan, J. Eckert, J. J. López, B. J. Murphy, J. B. Parise and H.-C. Zhou, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2008, **47**, 7263–7266.
- 118 L. Du, Z. Lu, L. Xu and J. Zhang, *RSC Adv.*, 2017, **7**, 21268–21272.
- 119 H. Lyu, Q. Zhang, Y. Wang and J. Duan, *Dalton Trans.*, 2018, **47**, 4424–4427.
- 120 Y. Yan, D. I. Kolokolov, I. da Silva, A. G. Stepanov, A. J. Blake, A. Dailly, P. Manuel, C. C. Tang, S. Yang and M. Schröder, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2017, **139**, 13349–13360.
- 121 S. Ma, D. Sun, J. M. Simmons, C. D. Collier, D. Yuan and H.-C. Zhou, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2008, **130**, 1012–1016.
- 122 G. L. Smith, J. E. Eyley, X. Han, X. Zhang, J. Li, N. M. Jacques, H. G. W. Godfrey, S. P. Argent, L. J. McCormick McPherson, S. J. Teat, Y. Cheng, M. D. Frogley, G. Cinque, S. J. Day, C. C. Tang, T. L. Easun, S. Rudić, A. J. Ramirez-Cuesta, S. Yang and M. Schröder, *Nat. Mater.*, 2019, **18**, 1358–1365.
- 123 Z. Wei, W. Lu, H.-L. Jiang and H.-C. Zhou, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2013, **52**, 1164–1166.
- 124 M. V. Veidis, G. H. Schreiber, T. E. Gough and G. J. Palenik, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1969, **91**, 1859–1860.

- 125 K. Schlichte, T. Kratzke and S. Kaskel, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2004, **73**, 81–88.
- 126 A. A. Talin, A. Centrone, A. C. Ford, M. E. Forster, V. Stavila, P. Haney, R. A. Kinney, V. Szalai, F. El Gabaly, H. P. Yoon, F. Léonard and M. D. Allendorf, *Science*, 2014, **342**, 66–69.
- 127 C. Prestipino, L. Regli, J. G. Vitillo, F. Bonino, A. Damin, C. Lamberti, A. Zecchina, P. L. Solari, K. O. Kongshaug and S. Bordiga, *Chem. Mater.*, 2006, **18**, 1337–1346.
- 128 A. A. Yakovenko, J. H. Reibenspies, N. Bhuvanesh and H.-C. Zhou, *J. Appl. Crystallogr.*, 2013, **46**, 346–353.
- 129 R. S. Kumar, S. S. Kumar and M. A. Kulandainathan, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2013, **168**, 57–64.
- 130 Y. D. Liu, J. Kim, W.-S. Ahn and H. J. Choi, *Chem. Commun.*, 2012, **48**, 5635–5637.
- 131 J. Szanyi, M. Daturi, G. Clet, D. R. Baer and C. H. F. Peden, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 2012, **14**, 4383–4390.
- 132 C. Chen, T. Wu, D. Yang, P. Zhang, H. Liu, Y. Yang, G. Yang and B. Han, *Chem. Commun.*, 2018, **54**, 5984–5987.
- 133 S. Bordiga, L. Regli, F. Bonino, E. Groppo, C. Lamberti, B. Xiao, P. S. Wheatly, R. E. Morris and A. Zecchina, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 2007, **9**, 2676–2685.
- 134 L. J. Murray, M. Dincă, J. Yano, S. Chavan, S. Bordiga, C. M. Brown and J. R. Long, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2010, **132**, 7856–7857.
- 135 K. Sumida, J.-H. Her, M. Dincă, L. J. Murray, J. M. Schloss, C. J. Pierce, B. A. Thompson, S. A. FitzGerald, C. M. Brown and J. R. Long, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2011, **115**, 8414–8421.
- 136 M. Soo Lah and H. Chun, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1997, **36**, 1782–1785.
- 137 J. Jiang, Q. Wang, M. Zhang and J. Bai, *Cryst. Growth Des.*, 2017, **17**, 2223–2227.
- 138 M. Wickenheisser, F. Jeremias, S. K. Henninger and C. Janiak, *Inorg. Chim. Acta*, 2013, **407**, 145–152.
- 139 J. Yang, Y. Wang, L. Li, Z. Zhang and J. Li, *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 2015, **456**, 197–205.
- 140 C. P. Cabello, P. Rumori and G. T. Palomino, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2014, **190**, 234–239.
- 141 J. W. Yoon, H. Chang, S.-J. Lee, Y. K. Hwang, D.-Y. Hong, S.-K. Lee, J. S. Lee, S. Jang, T.-U. Yoon, K. Kwac, Y. Jung, R. S. Pillai, F. Faucher, A. Vimont, M. Daturi, G. Férey, C. Serre, G. Maurin, Y.-S. Bae and J.-S. Chang, *Nat. Mater.*, 2017, **16**, 526–532.
- 142 J. W. Yoon, Y.-K. Seo, Y. K. Hwang, J.-S. Chang, H. Leclerc, S. Wuttke, P. Bazin, A. Vimont, M. Daturi, E. Bloch, P. L. Llewellyn, C. Serre, P. Horcajada, J.-M. Grenèche, A. E. Rodrigues and G. Férey, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2010, **49**, 5949–5952.
- 143 M. Banerjee, S. Das, M. Yoon, H. J. Choi, M. H. Hyun, S. M. Park, G. Seo and K. Kim, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2009, **131**, 7524–7525.
- 144 D.-Y. Hong, Y. K. Hwang, C. Serre, G. Férey and J.-S. Chang, *Adv. Funct. Mater.*, 2009, **19**, 1537–1552.
- 145 S. Bhattacharjee, C. Chen and W.-S. Ahn, *RSC Adv.*, 2014, **4**, 52500–52525.
- 146 S. M. Cohen, *Chem. Rev.*, 2012, **112**, 970–1000.
- 147 Q. Yang, Q. Xu and H. L. Jiang, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2017, **46**, 4774–4808.
- 148 A. Herbst, A. Khutia and C. Janiak, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2014, **53**, 7319–7333.
- 149 P. Horcajada, S. Surblé, C. Serre, D.-Y. Hong, Y.-K. Seo, J.-S. Chang, J.-M. Grenèche, I. Margiolaki and G. Férey, *Chem. Commun.*, 2007, 2820–2822.
- 150 H. R. Moon, D.-W. Lim and M. P. Suh, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2013, **42**, 1807–1824.
- 151 A. Dhakshinamoorthy and H. Garcia, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2012, **41**, 5262–5284.
- 152 F. Schröder and R. A. Fischer, *Top. Curr. Chem.*, 2010, **293**, 77–113.
- 153 M. T. Zhao, K. Yuan, Y. Wang, G. D. Li, J. Guo, L. Gu, W. P. Hu, H. J. Zhao and Z. Y. Tang, *Nature*, 2016, **539**, 76–80.
- 154 H. Pan, X. Li, D. Zhang, Y. Guan and P. Wu, *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 2013, **377**, 108–114.
- 155 S. Biswas, M. Maes, A. Dhakshinamoorthy, M. Feyand, D. E. De Vos, H. Garcia and N. Stock, *J. Mater. Chem.*, 2012, **22**, 10200–10209.
- 156 M. Asgari, S. Jawahery, E. D. Bloch, M. R. Hudson, R. Flacau, B. Vlasisavljevich, J. R. Long, C. M. Brown and W. L. Queen, *Chem. Sci.*, 2018, **9**, 4579–4588.
- 157 K. Sumida, S. Horike, S. S. Kaye, Z. R. Herm, W. L. Queen, C. M. Brown, F. Grandjean, G. J. Long, A. Dailly and J. R. Long, *Chem. Sci.*, 2010, **1**, 184–191.
- 158 M. Dincă, W. S. Han, Y. Liu, A. Dailly, C. M. Brown and J. R. Long, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2007, **46**, 1419–1422.
- 159 E. D. Bloch, W. L. Queen, M. R. Hudson, J. A. Mason, D. J. Xiao, L. J. Murray, R. Flacau, C. M. Brown and J. R. Long, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2016, **55**, 8605–8609.
- 160 M. Dincă, A. Dailly, Y. Liu, C. M. Brown, D. A. Neumann and J. R. Long, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2006, **128**, 16876–16883.
- 161 J. H. Cavka, S. Jakobsen, U. Olsbye, N. Guillou, C. Lamberti, S. Bordiga and K. P. Lillerud, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2008, **130**, 13850–13851.
- 162 J. Hajek, C. Caratelli, R. Demuynck, K. De Wispelaere, L. Vanduyffhuys, M. Waroquier and V. Van Speybroeck, *Chem. Sci.*, 2018, **9**, 2723–2732.
- 163 G. C. Shearer, S. Forselv, S. Chavan, S. Bordiga, K. Mathisen, M. Bjørgen, S. Svelle and K. P. Lillerud, *Top. Catal.*, 2013, **56**, 770–782.
- 164 P. M. Schoenecker, C. G. Carson, H. Jasuja, C. J. J. Flemming and K. S. Walton, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 2012, **51**, 6513–6519.
- 165 L. Valenzano, B. Civalieri, S. Chavan, S. Bordiga, M. H. Nilsen, S. Jakobsen, K. P. Lillerud and C. Lamberti, *Chem. Mater.*, 2011, **23**, 1700–1718.
- 166 C. F. Macrae, I. J. Bruno, J. A. Chisholm, P. R. Edgington, P. McCabe, E. Pidcock, L. Rodriguez-Monge, R. Taylor, J. van de Streek and P. A. Wood, *J. Appl. Crystallogr.*, 2008, **41**, 466–470.
- 167 E. D. Bloch, L. J. Murray, W. L. Queen, S. Chavan, S. N. Maximoff, J. P. Bigi, R. Krishna, V. K. Peterson, F. Grandjean, O. Gary, J. Long, B. Smit, S. Bordiga, C. M. Brown and J. R. Long, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2011, **133**, 14814–14822.
- 168 M. H. Rosnes, D. Sheptyakov, A. Franz, M. Frontzek, P. D. C. Dietzel and P. A. Georgiev, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 2017, **19**, 26346–26357.

- 169 M. Märcza, R. E. Johnsen, P. D. C. Dietzel and H. Fjellvåg, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2012, **157**, 62–74.
- 170 K. Lee, J. D. Howe, L.-C. Lin, B. Smit and J. B. Neaton, *Chem. Mater.*, 2015, **27**, 668–678.
- 171 E. Haldoupis, J. Borycz, H. Shi, K. D. Vogiatzis, P. Bai, W. L. Queen, L. Gagliardi and J. I. Siepmann, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2015, **119**, 16058–16071.
- 172 P. D. C. Dietzel, R. Blom and H. Fjellvåg, *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.*, 2008, 3624–3632.
- 173 P. C. Dietzel, Y. Morita, R. Blom and H. Fjellvåg, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2005, **44**, 6354–6358.
- 174 F. Bonino, S. Chavan, J. G. Vitillo, E. Groppo, G. Agostini, C. Lamberti, P. D. C. Dietzel, C. Prestipino and S. Bordiga, *Chem. Mater.*, 2008, **20**, 4957–4968.
- 175 R. Sanz, F. Martínez, G. Orcajo, L. Wojtas and D. Briones, *Dalton Trans.*, 2013, **42**, 2392–2398.
- 176 M. Díaz-García and M. Sánchez-Sánchez, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2014, **190**, 248–254.
- 177 T. Pham, K. A. Forrest, R. Banerjee, G. Orcajo, J. Eckert and B. Space, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2015, **119**, 1078–1090.
- 178 H. Kim, M. Sohail, K. Yim, Y. C. Park, D. H. Chun, H. J. Kim, S. O. Han and J.-H. Moon, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2019, **11**, 7014–7021.
- 179 W. Wong-Ng, J. A. Kaduk, H. Wu and M. Suchomel, *Powder Diffr.*, 2012, **27**, 256–262.
- 180 B. Chen, Y. Yang, F. Zapata, G. Lin, G. Qian and E. B. Lobkovsky, *Adv. Mater.*, 2007, **19**, 1693–1696.
- 181 H.-H. Wang, L. Hou, Y.-Z. Li, C.-Y. Jiang, Y.-Y. Wang and Z. Zhu, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2017, **9**, 17969–17976.
- 182 X.-F. Lu, P.-Q. Liao, J.-W. Wang, J.-X. Wu, X.-W. Chen, C.-T. He, J.-P. Zhang, G.-R. Li and X.-M. Chen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2016, **138**, 8336–8339.
- 183 P.-Q. Liao, X.-Y. Li, J. Bai, C.-T. He, D.-D. Zhou, W.-X. Zhang, J.-P. Zhang and X.-M. Chen, *Chem. – Eur. J.*, 2014, **20**, 11303–11307.
- 184 P.-Q. Liao, H. Chen, D.-D. Zhou, S.-Y. Liu, C.-T. He, Z. Rui, H. Ji, J.-P. Zhang and X.-M. Chen, *Energy Environ. Sci.*, 2015, **8**, 1011–1016.
- 185 J. Zhang, J. T. Bu, S. Chen, T. Wu, S. Zheng, Y. Chen, R. A. Nieto, P. Feng and X. Bu, *Angew. Chem.*, 2010, **122**, 9060–9063.
- 186 <http://www.incaweb.org/transit/iupacgclid/overview.htm>; retrieved February 2019.
- 187 H. Reinsch, *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.*, 2016, 4290–4299.
- 188 L. Ma, A. Jin, Z. Xie and W. Lin, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2009, **48**, 9905–9908.
- 189 S. Barman, H. Furukawa, O. Blacque, K. Venkatesan, O. M. Yaghi, G.-X. Jin and H. Berke, *Chem. Commun.*, 2011, **47**, 11882–11884.
- 190 K. M. Patil, S. G. Telfer, S. C. Moratti, O. T. Qazvini and L. R. Hanton, *CrystEngComm*, 2017, **19**, 7236–7243.
- 191 E. Hastürk, C. Schlüsener, J. Quadbach, A. Schmitz and C. Janiak, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2019, **280**, 277–287.
- 192 N. Sahiner and S. Demirci, *React. Funct. Polym.*, 2016, **105**, 60–65.
- 193 N. Sahiner and S. Demirci, *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 2016, **133**, 44137.
- 194 X. Liu, S. Zhang, Y. Xing, S. Wang, P. Yang and H. Li, *New J. Chem.*, 2016, **40**, 9679–9683.
- 195 Z. Hu and D. Zhao, *CrystEngComm*, 2017, **19**, 4066–4081.
- 196 J. Jiang and O. M. Yaghi, *Chem. Rev.*, 2015, **115**, 6966–6997.
- 197 E. Pérez-Mayoral, Z. Musilová, B. Gil, B. Marszalek, M. Položij, P. Nachtigall and J. Čejka, *Dalton Trans.*, 2012, **41**, 4036–4044.
- 198 A. Vimont, H. Leclerc, F. Maugé, M. Daturi, J.-C. Lavalley, S. Surblé, C. Serre and G. Férey, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2007, **111**, 383–388.
- 199 C. V. Hidalgo, H. Itoh, T. Hattori, M. Niwa and Y. Murakami, *J. Catal.*, 1984, **85**, 362–369.
- 200 G. Centi, S. Perathoner, F. Trifiro, A. Aboukais, C. F. Aissi and M. Guelton, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 1992, **96**, 2617–2629.
- 201 F. Lónyi and J. Valyon, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2001, **47**, 293–301.
- 202 D.-W. Kim, H.-G. Kim and D.-H. Cho, *Catal. Commun.*, 2016, **73**, 69–73.
- 203 A. H. Valekar, K.-H. Cho, S. K. Chitale, D.-Y. Hong, G.-Y. Cha, U.-H. Lee, D. W. Hwang, C. Serre, J.-S. Chang and Y. K. Hwang, *Green Chem.*, 2016, **18**, 4542–4552.
- 204 J. Kim, S.-N. Kim, H.-G. Jang, G. Seo and W.-S. Ahn, *Appl. Catal., A*, 2013, **453**, 175–180.
- 205 H. Jiang, Q. Wang, H. Wang, Y. Chen and M. Zhang, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2016, **8**, 26817–26826.
- 206 J. N. Hall and P. Bollini, *Langmuir*, 2020, **36**, 1345–1356.
- 207 R. Poloni, K. Lee, R. F. Berger, B. Smit and J. B. Neaton, *J. Phys. Chem. Lett.*, 2014, **5**, 861–865.
- 208 M. Fischer, J. R. B. Gomes and M. Jorge, *Mol. Simul.*, 2014, **40**, 537–556.
- 209 M. Fischer, F. Hoffmann and M. Fröba, *ChemPhysChem*, 2010, **11**, 2220–2229.
- 210 T. Pham, K. A. Forrest, D. M. Franz, Z. Guo, B. Chen and B. Space, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 2017, **19**, 18587–18602.
- 211 J. Borycz, L.-C. Lin, E. D. Bloch, J. Kim, A. L. Dzubak, R. Maurice, D. Semrouni, K. Lee, B. Smit and L. Gagliardi, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2014, **118**, 12230–12240.
- 212 L. Chen, L. Grajciar, P. Nachtigall and T. Düren, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2011, **115**, 23074–23080.
- 213 B. Sun, S. Kayal and A. Chakraborty, *Energy*, 2014, **76**, 419–427.
- 214 K. S. Walton, A. R. Millward, D. Dubbeldam, H. Frost, J. J. Low, O. M. Yaghi and R. Q. Snurr, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2008, **130**, 406–407.
- 215 L. Chen, C. A. Morrison and T. Düren, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2012, **116**, 18899–18909.
- 216 S. Chen, Y. Shi and B. Gu, *AIChE J.*, 2018, **64**, 1383–1388.
- 217 T. Pham, K. A. Forrest and B. Space, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 2016, **18**, 21421–21430.
- 218 A. Kundu, K. Sillar and J. Sauer, *J. Phys. Chem. Lett.*, 2017, **8**, 2713–2718.
- 219 E. O. Fetisov, M. S. Shah, J. R. Long, M. Tsapatsis and J. I. Siepmann, *Chem. Commun.*, 2018, **54**, 10816–10819.
- 220 K. Yu, K. Kiesling and J. R. Schmidt, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2012, **116**, 20480–20488.

- 221 L. Grajciar, P. Nachtigall, O. Bludský and M. Rubeš, *J. Chem. Theory Comput.*, 2015, **11**, 230–238.
- 222 D. Yu, A. O. Yazaydin, J. R. Lane, P. D. C. Dietzel and R. Q. Snurr, *Chem. Sci.*, 2013, **4**, 3544–3556.
- 223 B. Vlasisavljevič, J. Huck, Z. Hulvey, K. Lee, J. A. Mason, J. B. Neaton, J. R. Long, C. M. Brown, D. Alfè, A. Michaelides and B. Smit, *J. Phys. Chem. A*, 2017, **121**, 4139–4151.
- 224 S. Grimme, *J. Comput. Chem.*, 2006, **27**, 1787–1799.
- 225 C. Zhou, L. Cao, S. Wei, Q. Zhang and L. Chen, *Comput. Theor. Chem.*, 2011, **976**, 153–160.
- 226 S. Kristyán and P. Pulay, *Chem. Phys. Lett.*, 1994, **229**, 175–180.
- 227 M. K. Rana, H. S. Koh, J. Hwang and D. J. Siegel, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2012, **116**, 16957–16968.
- 228 H. Wu, J. M. Simmons, G. Srinivas, W. Zhou and T. Yildirim, *J. Phys. Chem. Lett.*, 2010, **1**, 1946–1951.
- 229 S. Grimme, *J. Comput. Chem.*, 2004, **25**, 1463–1473.
- 230 S. Grimme, J. Antony, S. Ehrlich and H. Krieg, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 2010, **132**, 154104.
- 231 M. S. Gordon, Q. A. Smith, P. Xu and L. V. Slipchenko, *Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem.*, 2013, **64**, 553–578.
- 232 L. Grajciar, A. D. Wiersum, P. L. Llewellyn, J.-S. Chang and P. Nachtigall, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2011, **115**, 17925–17933.
- 233 A. L. Barnes, D. Bykov, D. I. Lyakh and T. P. Straatsma, *J. Phys. Chem. A*, 2019, **123**, 8734–8743.
- 234 X.-J. Hou, P. He, H. Li and X. Wang, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2013, **117**, 2824–2834.
- 235 K. Sillar, A. Kundu and J. Sauer, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2017, **121**, 12789–12799.
- 236 F. Darkrim and D. Levesque, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 1998, **109**, 4981.
- 237 J. L. Belof, A. C. Stern and B. Space, *J. Chem. Theory Comput.*, 2008, **4**, 1332–1337.
- 238 T. Pham, K. A. Forrest, K. McLaughlin, J. Eckert and B. Space, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2014, **118**, 22683–22690.
- 239 K. A. Forrest, T. Pham, K. McLaughlin, J. L. Belof, A. C. Stern, M. J. Zaworotko and B. Space, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2012, **116**, 15538–15549.
- 240 D. Franz, K. A. Forrest, T. Pham and B. Space, *Cryst. Growth Des.*, 2016, **16**, 6024–6032.
- 241 T. Pham, K. A. Forrest, J. Eckert and B. Space, *Cryst. Growth Des.*, 2016, **16**, 867–874.
- 242 J.-D. Chai and M. Head-Gordon, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 2008, **10**, 6615–6620.
- 243 R. Z. Khaliullin, E. A. Cobar, R. C. Lochan, A. T. Bell and M. J. Head-Gordon, *J. Phys. Chem. A*, 2007, **111**, 8753–8765.
- 244 Q. Yang and C. Zhong, *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 2006, **110**, 655–658.
- 245 L. Valenzano, B. Civalleri, K. Sillar and J. Sauer, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2011, **115**, 21777–21784.
- 246 G. Alonso, D. Bahamon, F. Keshavarz, X. Giménez, P. Gamallo and R. Sayós, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2018, **122**, 3945–3957.
- 247 J. J. Potoff and J. I. Siepmann, *AIChE J.*, 2001, **47**, 1676–1682.
- 248 A. L. Mullen, T. Pham, K. A. Forrest, C. R. Cioce, K. McLaughlin and B. Space, *J. Chem. Theory Comput.*, 2013, **9**, 5421–5429.
- 249 L. Valenzano, B. Civalleri, S. Chavan, G. T. Palomino, C. O. Arean and S. Bordiga, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2010, **114**, 11185–11191.
- 250 J. Park, H. Kim, S. S. Han and Y. Jung, *J. Phys. Chem. Lett.*, 2012, **3**, 826–829.
- 251 P. L. Llewellyn, S. Bourrelly, C. Serre, A. Vimont, M. Daturi, L. Hamon, G. De Weireld, J.-S. Chang, D.-Y. Hong, Y. K. Hwang, S. H. Jhung and G. Férey, *Langmuir*, 2008, **24**, 7245–7250.
- 252 C. Zhang, L. Wang, G. Maurin and Q. Yang, *AIChE J.*, 2018, **64**, 4089–4096.
- 253 M. Dion, H. Rydberg, E. Schröder, D. C. Langreth and B. I. Lundqvist, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 2004, **92**, 246401.
- 254 J. P. Perdew and Y. Wang, *Phys. Rev. B: Condens. Matter Mater. Phys.*, 1986, **33**, 8800–8802.
- 255 K. Lee, É. D. Murray, L. Kong, B. I. Lundqvist and D. C. Langreth, *Phys. Rev. B: Condens. Matter Mater. Phys.*, 2010, **82**, 081101.
- 256 R. Mercado, B. Vlasisavljevič, L.-C. Lin, K. Lee, Y. Lee, J. A. Mason, D. J. Xiao, M. I. Gonzalez, M. T. Kapelewski, J. B. Neaton and B. Smit, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2016, **120**, 12590–12604.
- 257 Y. Hijikata and S. Sakaki, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2014, **53**, 2417–2426.
- 258 W. You, Y. Liu, J. D. Howe and D. S. Sholl, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2018, **122**, 8960–8966.
- 259 L. Ding and A. Ö. Yazaydin, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2012, **116**, 22987–22991.
- 260 L. Valenzano, J. G. Vitillo, S. Chavan, B. Civalleri, F. Bonino, S. Bordiga and C. Lamberti, *Catal. Today*, 2012, **182**, 67–79.
- 261 Y. He, R. Krishna and B. Chen, *Energy Environ. Sci.*, 2012, **5**, 9107–9120.
- 262 S. Xiang, W. Zhou, J. M. Gallegos, Y. Liu and B. Chen, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2009, **131**, 12415–12419.
- 263 Y. Ji, L. Ding, Y. Cheng, H. Zhou, S. Yang, F. Li and Y. Li, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2017, **121**, 24104–24113.
- 264 Z. Hulvey, B. Vlasisavljevič, J. A. Mason, E. Tsvion, T. P. Dougherty, E. D. Bloch, M. Head-Gordon, B. Smit, J. R. Long and C. M. Brown, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2015, **137**, 10816–10825.
- 265 S. M. P. Lucena, P. G. M. Mileo, P. F. G. Silvino and C. L. Cavalcante, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2011, **133**, 19282–19285.
- 266 F. Jeremias, A. Khutia, S. K. Henninger and C. Janiak, *J. Mater. Chem.*, 2012, **22**, 10148–10151.
- 267 F. Jeremias, V. Lozan, S. K. Henninger and C. Janiak, *Dalton Trans.*, 2013, **42**, 15967–15973.
- 268 F. Jeremias, D. Fröhlich, C. Janiak and S. K. Henninger, *RSC Adv.*, 2014, **4**, 24073–24082.
- 269 P. W. Seo, N. A. Khan, Z. Hasan and S. H. Jhung, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2016, **8**, 29799–29807.
- 270 V. Pentyala, P. Davydovskaya, M. Ade, R. Pohle and G. Urban, *Sens. Actuators, B*, 2016, **225**, 363–368.
- 271 N. Wang, A. Mundstock, Y. Liu, A. Huang and J. Caro, *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 2015, **124**, 27–36.
- 272 J. S. Yeon, W. R. Lee, N. W. Kim, H. Jo, H. Lee, J. H. Song, K. S. Lim, D. W. Kang, J. G. Seo, D. Moon, B. Wiers and C. S. Hong, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2015, **3**, 19177–19185.
- 273 S.-T. Zheng, X. Zhao, S. Lau, A. Fuhr, P. Feng and X. Bu, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2013, **135**, 10270–10273.
- 274 M. J. Ingleson, R. Heck, J. A. Gould and M. J. Rosseinsky, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2009, **48**, 9986–9988.

- 275 S. Zhao, J. Mei, H. Xu, W. Liu, Z. Qu, Y. Cui and N. Yan, *J. Hazard. Mater.*, 2018, **351**, 301–307.
- 276 S. N. Kim, S.-T. Yang, J. Kim, J.-E. Park and W.-S. Ahn, *CrystEngComm*, 2012, **14**, 4142–4147.
- 277 M. Xu, S. Yuan, X.-Y. Chen, Y.-J. Chang, G. Day, Z.-Y. Gu and H.-C. Zhou, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2017, **139**, 8312–8319.
- 278 T. M. McDonald, D. M. D'Alessandro, R. Krishna and J. R. Long, *Chem. Sci.*, 2011, **2**, 2022–2028.
- 279 N. Al-Janabi, H. Deng, J. Borges, X. Liu, A. Garforth, F. R. Siperstein and X. Fan, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 2016, **55**, 7941–7949.
- 280 X. Du, R. Fan, L. Qiang, K. Xing, H. Ye, X. Ran, Y. Song, P. Wang and Y. Yang, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2017, **9**, 28939–28948.
- 281 B. M. Wiers, M.-L. Foo, N. P. Balsara and J. R. Long, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2011, **133**, 14522–14525.
- 282 H. Wang, J. Xu, D.-S. Zhang, Q. Chen, R.-M. Wen, Z. Chang and X.-H. Bu, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2015, **54**, 5966–5970.
- 283 D. Denysenko, M. Grzywa, J. Jelic, K. Reuter and D. Volkmer, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2014, **53**, 5832–5836.
- 284 E. Žunkovič, M. Mazaj, G. Mali, M. Rangus, T. Devic, C. Serre and N. Z. Logara, *J. Solid State Chem.*, 2015, **225**, 209–215.
- 285 Z. Wang and S. M. Cohen, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2009, **38**, 1315–1329.
- 286 K. K. Tanabe and S. M. Cohen, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2011, **40**, 498–519.
- 287 Z. R. Herm, J. A. Swisher, B. Smit, R. Krishna and J. R. Long, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2011, **133**, 5664–5667.
- 288 A. Demessence, D. M. D'Alessandro, M. L. Foo and J. R. Long, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2009, **131**, 8784–8786.
- 289 K. C. Kim, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 2018, **854**, 94–105.
- 290 H. Frost, T. Düren and R. Q. Snurr, *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 2006, **110**, 9565–9570.
- 291 J.-R. Li, R. J. Kuppler and H.-C. Zhou, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2009, **38**, 1477–1504.
- 292 A. Ö. Yazaydin, A. I. Benin, S. A. Faheem, P. Jakubczak, J. J. Low, R. R. Willis and R. Q. Snurr, *Chem. Mater.*, 2009, **21**, 1425–1430.
- 293 E. J. García, J. P. S. Mowat, P. A. Wright, J. Pérez-Pellitero, C. Jallut and G. D. Pirngruber, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2012, **116**, 26636–26648.
- 294 H. Wu, W. Zhou and T. Yildirim, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2009, **131**, 4995–5000.
- 295 W. L. Queen, C. M. Brown, D. K. Britt, P. Zajdel, M. R. Hudson and O. M. Yaghi, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2011, **115**, 24915–24919.
- 296 J. Getzschmann, I. Senkovska, D. Wallacher, M. Tovar, D. Fairen-Jimenez, T. Düren, J. M. van Baten, R. Krishna and S. Kaskel, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2010, **136**, 50–58.
- 297 B. Pato-Doldán, M. H. Rosnes and P. D. C. Dietzel, *ChemSusChem*, 2017, **10**, 1710–1719.
- 298 M. I. Gonzalez, J. A. Mason, E. D. Bloch, S. J. Teat, K. J. Gagnon, G. Y. Morrison, W. L. Queen and J. R. Long, *Chem. Sci.*, 2017, **8**, 4387–4398.
- 299 W. S. Drisdell, R. Poloni, T. M. McDonald, J. R. Long, B. Smit, J. B. Neaton, D. Prendergast and J. B. Kortright, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2013, **135**, 18183–18190.
- 300 M. Asgari, R. Semino, P. Schouwink, I. Kochetygov, O. Trukhina, J. D. Tarver, S. Bulut, S. Yang, C. M. Brown, M. Ceriotti and W. L. Queen, *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.*, 2019, 1147–1154.
- 301 A. L. Spek, Structure Validation in Chemical Crystallography, *Acta Crystallogr., Sect. B: Struct. Sci.*, 2009, **65**, 148–155.
- 302 R. B. Getman, Y.-S. Bae, C. E. Wilmer and R. Q. Snurr, *Chem. Rev.*, 2012, **112**, 703–723.
- 303 S. O. Odoh, C. J. Cramer, D. G. Truhlar and L. Gagliardi, *Chem. Rev.*, 2015, **115**, 6051–6111.
- 304 M. Paik Suh, H. J. Park, T. K. Prasad and D.-W. Lim, *Chem. Rev.*, 2012, **112**, 782–835.
- 305 H. W. Langmi, J. Ren, B. North, M. Mathe and D. Bessarabov, *Electrochim. Acta*, 2014, **128**, 368–392.
- 306 V. K. Peterson, Y. Liu, C. M. Brown and C. J. Kepert, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2006, **128**, 15578–15579.
- 307 P. D. C. Dietzel, B. Panella, M. Hirscher, R. Blom and H. Fjellva, *Chem. Commun.*, 2006, 959–961.
- 308 K. Sumida, C. M. Brown, Z. R. Herm, S. Chavan, S. Bordiga and J. R. Long, *Chem. Commun.*, 2011, **47**, 1157–1159.
- 309 D. Gygi, E. D. Bloch, J. A. Mason, M. R. Hudson, M. I. Gonzalez, R. L. Siegelman, T. A. Darwish, W. L. Queen, C. M. Brown and J. R. Long, *Chem. Mater.*, 2016, **28**, 1128–1138.
- 310 D. J. Levine, T. Runčevski, M. T. Kapelewski, B. K. Keitz, J. Oktawiec, D. A. Reed, J. A. Mason, H. Z. H. Jiang, K. A. Colwell, C. M. Legendre, S. A. FitzGerald and J. R. Long, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2016, **138**, 10143–10150.
- 311 K. Sumida, D. Stück, L. Mino, J.-D. Chai, E. D. Bloch, O. Zavorotynska, L. J. Murray, M. Dinca, S. Chavan, S. Bordiga, M. Head-Gordon and J. R. Long, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2013, **135**, 1083–1091.
- 312 X. Lin, I. Telepeni, A. J. Blake, A. Dailly, C. M. Brown, J. M. Simmons, M. Zoppi, G. S. Walker, K. M. Thomas, T. J. Mays, P. Hubberstey, N. R. Champness and M. Schröder, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2009, **131**, 2159–2171.
- 313 B. Panella, M. Hirscher, H. Pütter and U. Müller, *Adv. Funct. Mater.*, 2006, **16**, 520–524.
- 314 C. Chen, Y.-R. Lee and W.-S. Ahn, *J. Nanosci. Nanotechnol.*, 2016, **16**, 4291–4301.
- 315 Z. Zhang, Y. Zhao, Q. Gong, Z. Li and J. Li, *Chem. Commun.*, 2013, **49**, 653–661.
- 316 L.-C. Lin, J. Kim, X. Kong, E. Scott, T. M. McDonald, J. R. Long, J. A. Reimer and B. Smit, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2013, **52**, 4410–4413.
- 317 C. Chen, X. Feng, Q. Zhu, R. Dong, R. Yang, Y. Cheng and C. He, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2019, **58**, 2717–2728.
- 318 P. D. C. Dietzel, R. E. Johnsen, H. Fjellvåg, S. Bordiga, E. Groppo, S. Chavan and R. Blom, *Chem. Commun.*, 2008, 5125–5127.
- 319 R. M. Marti, J. D. Howe, C. R. Morelock, M. S. Conradi, K. S. Walton, D. S. Sholl and S. E. Hayes, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2017, **121**, 25778–25787.

- 320 X. Kong, E. Scott, W. Ding, J. A. Mason, J. R. Long and J. A. Reimer, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2012, **134**, 14341–14344.
- 321 P. D. C. Dietzel, V. Besikiotis and R. Blom, *J. Mater. Chem.*, 2009, **19**, 7362–7370.
- 322 S. A. FitzGerald, J. M. Schloss, C. J. Pierce, B. Thompson, J. L. C. Rowsell, K. Yu and J. R. Schmidt, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2015, **119**, 5293–5300.
- 323 J. G. Vitillo and G. Ricchiardi, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2017, **121**, 22762–22772.
- 324 Y. Yao, N. Nijem, J. Li, Y. J. Chabal, D. C. Langreth and T. Thonhauser, *Phys. Rev. B: Condens. Matter Mater. Phys.*, 2012, **85**, 064302.
- 325 N. Nijem, P. Canepa, L. Z. Kong, H. H. Wu, J. Li, T. Thonhauser and Y. J. Chabal, *J. Phys.: Condens. Matter*, 2012, **24**, 424203.
- 326 J. A. Mason, K. Sumida, Z. R. Herm, R. Krishna and J. R. Long, *Energy Environ. Sci.*, 2011, **4**, 3030–3040.
- 327 W. D. Wang, B. E. G. Lucier, V. V. Tersikh, W. Wang and Y. Huang, *J. Phys. Chem. Lett.*, 2014, **5**, 3360–3365.
- 328 J. Yang, H. Bai, F. Zhang, J. Liu, J. Winarta, Y. Wang and B. Mu, *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 2019, **64**, 5814–5823.
- 329 J. Moellmer, A. Moeller, F. Dreisbach, R. Glaeser and R. Staudt, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2011, **138**, 140–148.
- 330 B. Bonelli, B. Civalieri, B. Fubini, P. Ugliengo, C. O. Areán and E. Garrone, *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 2000, **104**, 10978–10988.
- 331 M. D'Amore, B. Civalieri, I. J. Bush, E. Albanese and M. Ferrabone, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2019, **123**, 28677–28687.
- 332 I. Kochetygov, S. Bulut, M. Asgari and W. L. Queen, *Dalton Trans.*, 2018, **47**, 10527–10535.
- 333 B. Li, Z. Zhang, Y. Li, K. Yao, Y. Zhu, Z. Deng, F. Yang, X. Zhou, G. Li, H. Wu, N. Nijem, Y. J. Chabal, Z. Lai, Y. Han, Z. Shi, S. Feng and J. Li, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2012, **51**, 1412–1415.
- 334 C.-Y. Wang, P. Ray, Q. Gong, Y. Zhao, J. Li and A. D. Lueking, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 2015, **17**, 26766–26776.
- 335 P. Chowdhury, S. Mekala, F. Dreisbach and S. Gumma, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2012, **152**, 246–252.
- 336 A. C. McKinlay, B. Xiao, D. S. Wragg, P. S. Wheatley, I. L. Megson and R. E. Morris, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2008, **130**, 10440–10444.
- 337 B. Xiao, P. S. Wheatley, X. Zhao, A. J. Fletcher, S. Fox, A. G. Rossi, I. L. Megson, S. Bordiga, L. Regli, K. M. Thomas and R. E. Morris, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2007, **129**, 1203–1209.
- 338 N. Nijem, H. Bluhm, M. L. Ng, M. Kunz, S. R. Leone and M. K. Gilles, *Chem. Commun.*, 2014, **50**, 10144–10147.
- 339 M. Todaro, G. Buscarino, L. Sciortino, A. Alessi, F. Messina, M. Taddei, M. Ranocchiaro, M. Cannas and F. M. Gelardi, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2016, **120**, 12879–12889.
- 340 P. D. C. Dietzel, R. E. Johnson, R. Blom and H. Fjellvag, *Chem. – Eur. J.*, 2008, **14**, 2389–2397.
- 341 B. Barth, M. Mendt, A. Pöpl and M. Hartmann, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2015, **216**, 97–110.
- 342 R. Matsuda, R. Kitaura, S. Kitagawa, Y. Kubota, R. V. Belosludov, T. C. Kobayashi, H. Sakamoto, T. Chiba, M. Takata, Y. Kawazoe and Y. Mita, *Nature*, 2005, **436**, 238–241.
- 343 X. Rao, J. Cai, J. Yu, Y. He, C. Wu, W. Zhou, T. Yildirim, B. Chen and G. Qian, *Chem. Commun.*, 2013, **49**, 6719–6721.
- 344 Z. Zhang, S. Xiang and B. Chen, *CrystEngComm*, 2011, **13**, 5983–5992.
- 345 L. Zhang, K. Jiang, Y. Li, D. Zhao, Y. Yang, Y. Cui, B. Chen and G. Qian, *Cryst. Growth Des.*, 2017, **17**, 2319–2322.
- 346 T. Xia, J. Cai, H. Wang, X. Duan, Y. Cui, Y. Yang and G. Qian, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.*, 2015, **215**, 109–115.
- 347 C. Song, J. Hu, Y. Ling, Y. Feng, D.-L. Chen and Y. He, *Dalton Trans.*, 2015, **44**, 14823–14829.
- 348 X. Duana, Y. Heb, Y. Cuia, Y. Yanga, R. Krishna, B. Chen and G. Qian, *RSC Adv.*, 2014, **4**, 23058–23063.
- 349 X. Duan, Y. Zhou, R. Lv, B. Yu, H. Chen, Z. Ji, Y. Cui, Y. Yang and G. Qian, *J. Solid State Chem.*, 2018, **260**, 31–33.
- 350 L. Zhang, C. Zou, M. Zhao, K. Jiang, R. Lin, Y. He, C.-D. Wu, Y. Cui, B. Chen and G. Qian, *Cryst. Growth Des.*, 2016, **16**, 7194–7197.
- 351 A. Luna-Triguero, J. M. Vicent-Luna, R. M. Madero-Castro, P. Gómez-Álvarez and S. Calero, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2019, **11**, 31499–31507.
- 352 A. A. Fomkin, A. Y. Tsivadze, O. E. Aksyutin, A. G. Ishkov, A. A. Pribylov, A. V. Shkolin, I. E. Men'shchikov, K. V. Romanov, R. V. Teterevlev, U. Müller, L. Arnold and M. Piontek, *Prot. Met. Phys. Chem. Surf.*, 2018, **54**, 347–353.
- 353 M. K. Taylor, T. Runčevski, J. Oktawiec, M. I. Gonzalez, R. L. Siegelman, J. A. Mason, J. Ye, C. M. Brown and J. R. Long, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2016, **138**, 15019–15026.
- 354 F. Gándara, H. Furukawa, S. Lee and O. M. Yaghi, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2014, **136**, 5271–5274.
- 355 Y. Peng, V. Krungleviciute, I. Eryazici, J. T. Hupp, O. K. Farha and T. Yildirim, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2013, **135**, 11887–11894.
- 356 M. Zhang, W. Zhou, T. Pham, K. A. Forrest, W. Liu, Y. He, H. Wu, T. Yildirim, B. Chen and B. Space, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2017, **56**, 11426–11430.
- 357 Y. He, W. Zhou, G. Qian and B. Chen, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2014, **43**, 5657–5678.
- 358 H. Wu, J. M. Simmons, Y. Liu, C. M. Brown, X.-S. Wang, S. Ma, V. K. Peterson, P. D. Southon, C. J. Kepert, H.-C. Zhou, T. Yildirim and W. Zhou, *Chem. – Eur. J.*, 2010, **16**, 5205–5214.
- 359 V. J. Witherspoon, R. Mercado, E. Braun, A. Mace, J. Bachman, J. R. Long, B. Blümich, B. Smit and J. A. Reimer, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2019, **123**, 12286–12295.
- 360 Z. Guo, H. Wu, G. Srinivas, Y. Zhou, S. Xiang, Z. Chen, Y. Yang, W. Zhou, M. O'Keeffe and B. Chen, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 2011, **50**, 3178–3181.
- 361 W. Zhou, *Chem. Rec.*, 2010, **10**, 200.
- 362 J.-Y. Lee, T. C. Keener and Y. J. Yang, *Air Waste Manage. Assoc.*, 2012, **59**, 725–732.
- 363 R. K. Srivastava and W. J. Jozewicz, *Air Waste Manage. Assoc.*, 2011, **51**, 1676–1688.
- 364 International Energy Agency, *World Energy Outlook 2016*, IEA Publications, Paris, 2016.
- 365 Y. Zhang, P. Zhang, W. Yu, J. Zhang, J. Huang, J. Wang, M. Xu, Q. Deng, Z. Zeng and S. Deng, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2019, **11**, 10680–10688.

- 366 B. Brandt, A. Nuhnen, M. Lange, J. Möllmer, O. Weingart and C. Janiak, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2019, **11**, 17350–17358.
- 367 D. Dietrich, C. Licht, A. Nuhnen, S.-P. Höfert, L. De Laporte and C. Janiak, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2019, **11**, 19654–19667.
- 368 T. G. Glover, G. W. Peterson, B. J. Schindler, D. Britt and O. M. Yaghi, *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 2011, **66**, 163–170.
- 369 J. B. DeCoste, T. J. Demasky, M. J. Katz, O. K. Farha and J. T. A. Hupp, *New J. Chem.*, 2015, **39**, 2396–2399.
- 370 K. Sumida, D. L. Rogow, J. A. Mason, T. M. McDonald, E. D. Bloch, Z. R. Herm, T.-H. Bae and J. R. Long, *Chem. Rev.*, 2012, **112**, 724–781.
- 371 J. Liu, P. K. Thallapally, B. P. McGrail, D. R. Brown and J. Liu, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2012, **41**, 2308–2322.
- 372 J.-R. Li, Y. Ma, M.-C. McCarthy, J. Sculley, J. Yu, H.-K. Jeong, P. B. Balbuena and H.-C. Zhou, *Coord. Chem. Rev.*, 2011, **225**, 1791–1823.
- 373 X. Lu, D. Jin, S. Wei, Z. Wang, C. An and W. Guo, *J. Mater. Chem. A*, 2015, **3**, 12118–12132.
- 374 Z. Y. Yeo, T. L. Chew, P. W. Zhu, A. R. Mohamed and S.-P. Chai, *J. Nat. Gas Chem.*, 2012, **21**, 282–298.
- 375 A. K. Datta and P. K. Sen, *J. Membr. Sci.*, 2006, **283**, 291–300.
- 376 B. Seoane, J. Coronas, I. Gascon, M. E. Benavides, O. Karvan, J. Caro, F. Kapteijn and J. Gascon, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 2015, **44**, 2421–2454.
- 377 S. Nandi, R. Maity, D. Chakraborty, H. Ballav and R. Vaidhyanathan, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2018, **57**, 5267–5272.
- 378 P. Mishra, S. Edubilli, B. Mandal and S. Gumma, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2014, **118**, 6847–6855.
- 379 J. N. Hall and P. Bollini, *React. Chem. Eng.*, 2019, **4**, 207–222.
- 380 A. Henschel, K. Gedrich, R. Kraehnert and S. Kaskel, *Chem. Commun.*, 2008, 4192–4194.
- 381 S. Horike, M. Dincă, K. Tamaki and J. R. Long, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2008, **130**, 5854–5855.
- 382 S. Wang, L. Bromberg, H. Schreuder-Gibson and T. A. Hatton, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, 2013, **5**, 1269–1278.
- 383 P.-Z. Li, X.-J. Wang, J. Liu, H. S. Phang, Y. Li and Y. Zhao, *Chem. Mater.*, 2017, **29**, 9256–9261.
- 384 L. Alaerts, E. Ségiun, H. Poelman, F. Thibault-Starzyk, P. A. Jacobs and D. E. De Vos, *Chem. – Eur. J.*, 2006, **12**, 7353–7363.
- 385 G. Akiyama, R. Matsuda, H. Sato and S. Kitagawa, *Chem. – Asian J.*, 2014, **9**, 2772–2777.
- 386 D. Wang, R. Huang, W. Liu, D. Sun and Z. Li, *ACS Catal.*, 2014, **4**, 4254–4260.
- 387 M. Fujita, Y. J. Kwon, S. Washizu and K. Ogura, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1994, **116**, 1151–1152.
- 388 H. Liu, Y. W. Li, H. Jiang, C. Vargas and R. Luque, *Chem. Commun.*, 2012, **48**, 8431–8433.
- 389 H. Liu, Y. W. Li, R. Luque and H. Jiang, *Adv. Synth. Catal.*, 2011, **353**, 3107–3113.
- 390 M. Y. Masoomi, M. Bagheri and A. Morsali, *Inorg. Chem.*, 2015, **54**, 11269–11275.
- 391 M. Y. Masoomi, M. Bagheri, A. Morsali and P. C. Junk, *Inorg. Chem. Front.*, 2016, **3**, 944–951.
- 392 T. Rasheed and F. Nabeel, *Coord. Chem. Rev.*, 2019, **401**, 213065.
- 393 N. Abdollahi and A. Morsali, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 2019, **1064**, 119–125.
- 394 D. Ma, W. Wang, Y. Li, J. Li, C. Daignebonne, G. Calvez and O. Guillou, *CrystEngComm*, 2010, **12**, 4372–4377.
- 395 Z. Guo, H. Xu, S. Su, J. Cai, S. Dang, S. Xiang, G. Qian, H. Zhang, M. O’Keeffe and B. Chen, *Chem. Commun.*, 2011, 47, 5551–5553.